INCLUDING: ST PRODUCTS, PROGRAMS, NEWS, HELP Page 45

U.S.A. $3.95
CANADA $4.95

INSIDE: 7 TYPE-IN PROGRAMS

Antic®

The ATARI® Resource

SEPTEMBER 1987 VOLUME 6, NUMBER 5

ATARI COMPUTERS WORK HARD AND PLAY SMART

- Egg Hunter
- Mail Handler
- Star Fighter
- Profit Minder
- Number Cruncher

ST Trivia game (makes tests too)

New Atari 8-bit drive

Reviews: Hardback, Dollars & Sense

0 74470 12728 09

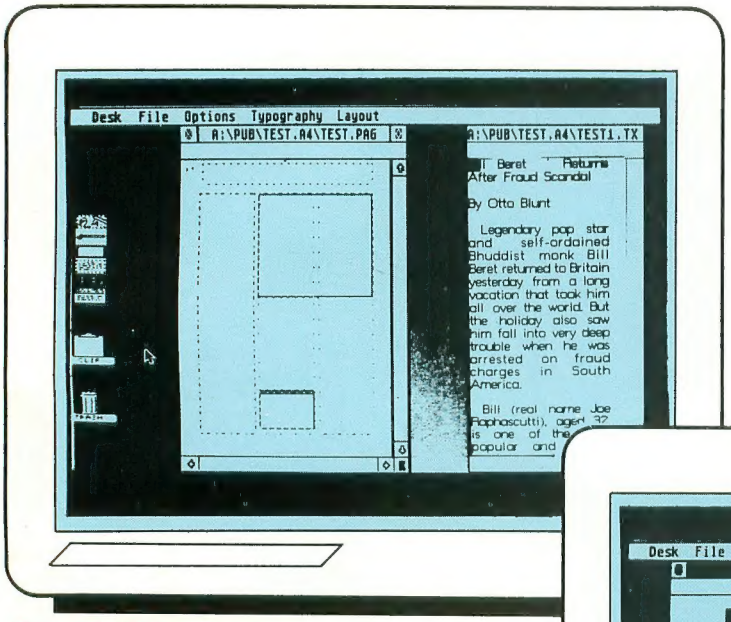
DESKTOP PUBLISHING ON THE ATARI ST

Now there's a real alternative 68000-based desktop publishing system!

Fleet Street Publisher provides all the features you would expect of a high-priced system but at a price you can afford.

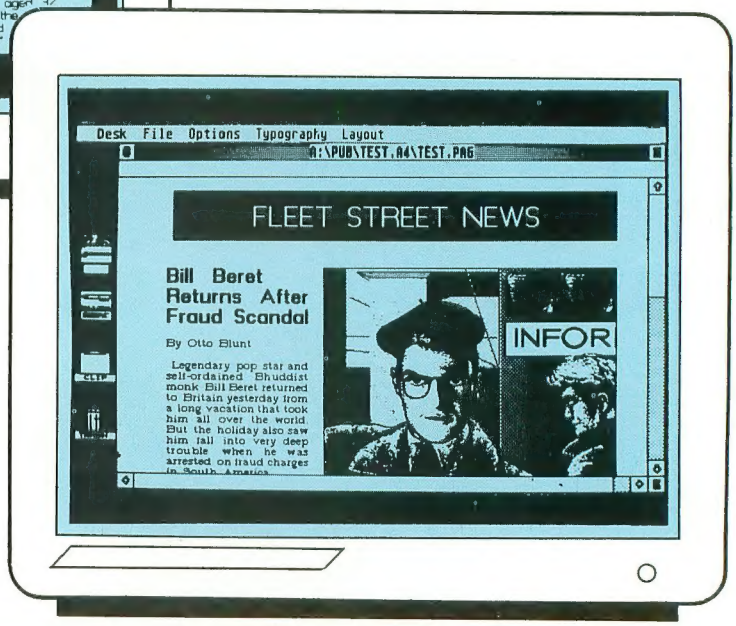
The program runs under GEM, so it's friendly and very easy to use. Working on a what-you-see-is-what-you-get principle, designing good page layouts becomes almost intuitive, with true-to-scale fonts and images displayed on the screen.

FLEET STREET
CITY OF LONDON EC4
Publisher



Use it to create

- *Multi-column newsletters and publications*
- *Advertising layouts and brochures*
- *Business reports and contracts*
- *Promotional literature and specification sheets*
- *Flyers and overhead transparencies*
- *Organization charts and flow charts*
- *Invitations and announcements*
- *Menus, cards, letterheads and much more*



Special features

- *Point sizes from 4 to 72 (up to 216 on a 1040)*
- *Over 150 ready-made graphics images supplied on disk*
- *Up to 7 windows open at any one time*
- *International characters included*
- *User controllable letters, word and line spacing*
- *14 levels of shading for boxes*
- *Edit text in one window and feed straight into the page in a second window*
- *Includes art conversion program to convert other ST graphics files*

Systems Requirements

—Atari 520 ST minimum
—Monochrome OR color monitor
—Epson and compatible dot matrix printers
—Laser printers including Postscript and Hewlett Packard Laser Jet

Fleet Street Publisher is available from your local dealer

Spectrum HoloByte

2061 Challenger Drive
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 552-3584

THE EXCITEMENT OF *Vegas* IS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Experience the thrill of gambling without leaving home with **VEGAS GAMBLER** and **VEGAS CRAPS**, the sensational new releases from California Dreams.™

Feel the excitement of your favorite games with **VEGAS GAMBLER**'s slots, blackjack, poker, and roulette.

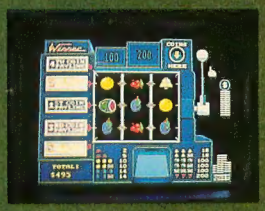
Place your bets and throw the dice with **VEGAS CRAPS**, a true to life simulation of a casino craps table.

Play for fun or to sharpen your gambling skills. **Be a winner! Pick up your copies today!**

Available now for Commodore 64/128 and Atari ST. Soon to be released for IBM PC, Apple II, and Amiga.

Direct price:

Apple II e/c & Commodore 64/128	29.95
Atari ST (color & mono)	34.95
Amiga, Apple IIGS and IBM PC	39.95

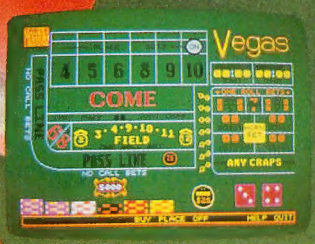


Slot Machine

Blackjack

Poker

Roulette



Screens are from Atari ST version.
Atari is a trademark of Atari, Inc.

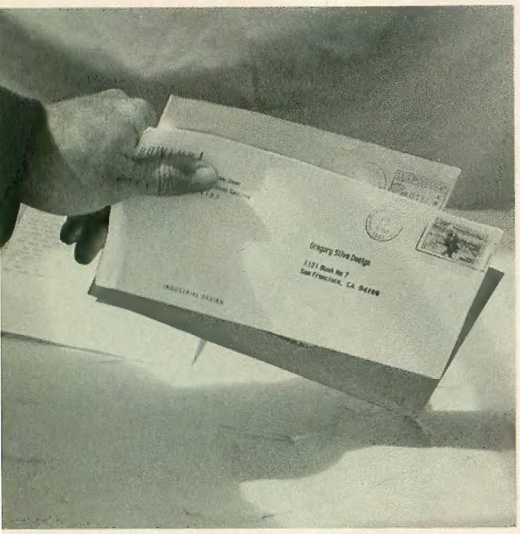
California Dreams™
All Rights Reserved.
©1987 Logical Design Works, Inc.
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 403
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-1445
IN EUROPE (Geneva) Tel. 022/31 9752

CALIFORNIA *Dreams*

Antic
The ATARI Resource

SEPTEMBER 1987, VOLUME 6, NUMBER 5

ST RESOURCE/45



MIGHTY MAILER/30

FEATURES

NEW 8-BIT ATARI DISK DRIVE by Nat Friedland
Twice as fast, twice as much room, same $199 price — 7

DESKTOP NUMBER CRUNCHER by James Brown
Powerful calculator prints out too — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 26

MIGHTY MAILER by Philip Bate, PhD.
High-powered, versatile, easy-to-use mailing lists — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 30

ANNUAL % RATE by Bob Mueller
How much do your $$$ really earn? — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 40

DEPARTMENTS

HALL OF FAME
ATTACK ON THE DOOMSTAR by David Plotkin
Turbo update of 1982 Antic classic — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 15

GETTING STARTED
ATARI ANIMATION by Robin Alan Sherer
Lesson 4: Artifacting — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 20

GAME OF THE MONTH
BE THE EGGMAN by Wade Marshall
Dodge those birds or get knocked out of the sky — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 35

PRODUCT REVIEWS
Hardback, Trailblazer, System 80 (version 2.0) — 36

SUPER DISK BONUS
MAXIMILLIAN B. by J.D. Casten
Newest and most challenging Biffdrop game — 39

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

TYPE-IN LISTINGS SECTION — 61

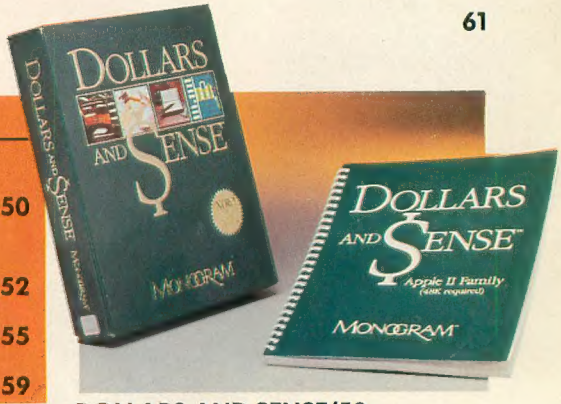
ST RESOURCE

DOLLARS AND SENSE by Stephen Roquemore
Home financial management on your ST — 50

PURSUIT OF THE GRAF STRIVIAL by Patrick Bass
A practical teaching aid in GFA BASIC — TYPE-IN SOFTWARE 52

ST REVIEWS — 55

ST NEW PRODUCTS — 59



DOLLARS AND SENSE/50

MASTHEAD 6
I/O BOARD 6
NEW PRODUCTS 44
THE CATALOG 59
SHOPPERS MARKET 79
CLASSIFIED ADS 80
ADVERTISERS LIST 81
TECH TIPS 82

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

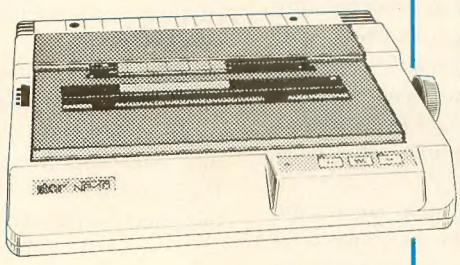
Since 1981

The Reliable, Affordable Choice

star MICRONICS, INC

$129.95

Buy With Confidence



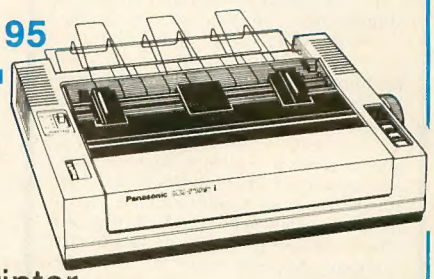
NP-10
Dot Matrix Printer
100 cps Draft—25 cps NLQ
(1-year warranty)

Superb Printing Quality

Panasonic

$179.95

BEST VALUE AROUND



1091 i
Dot Matrix Printer
160cps Draft—32cps NLQ
(2-year warranty)

PC CORNER

ATARI PC .....$CALL

BLUE CHIP PERSONAL COMPUTER
(512 K/4.77 MHZ).....$499.95

BLUE CHIP TURBO
(640 K/4.77 or 8.0 MHZ)..$749.95

The above computer systems are 100% IBM compatible.

ATARI®

520 ST Color System

$625.95

- ★ 520 Keyboard
- ★ SF-354 Disk Drive
- ★ SC-1224 Color Monitor

Lyco offers 90-Day Warranty on all Atari products at no additional cost.

ATARI HARDWARE

130 XE $125.95	1040 ST Color . . $859.95	1050 Drive . $IN STOCK!	SHD 204 20 Meg $579.95
65 XE . . . . . $CALL	SF 314 Drive . . . $219.95	SX 551 . . . . . $179.95	XM-301 Modem . . $42.95
520 ST Mono . . . $479.95	SF 354 Drive . . . $129.95	Indus Drive $175.95	SX-212 Modem . . $89.95

TO ORDER
ALL TOLL FREE
-800-233-8760
in PA
(717) 494-1030

ustomer Service
(717) 494-1670
Mon-Fri 9AM-5PM

or send to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

please see 2-page ad, else where in this magazine

MasterCard

VISA

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs. of order. NO deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about USP Blue and Red Label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturers' warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. We check for stolen credit cards. We accept purchase orders from educational institutions. All items subject to change without notice.

1-800-233-8760

Antic
The ATARI Resource

Publisher
James Capparell

Editorial
DeWitt Robbeloth, Executive Editor; Nat Friedland, Editor; Charles Jackson, Technical and Online Editor; Gregg Pearlman, Assistant Editor; Heidi Brumbaugh, Editorial Assistant. ST Resource: Jon Bell, Editor; Patrick Bass, Technical Editor; Frank Hayes, Assistant Editor.

Contributing Editors
Ian Chadwick, David Plotkin, David Small.

Art
Claudia Steenberg-Majewski, Art Director; Gregory Silva, Assistant Art Director; Jim Warner, Design/Production Assistant; Katherine Murphy, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke, Collateral Printing Coordinator; Mary Rhomberg Peloquin, Contributing Artist; Terrific Graphics, Typesetting.
Cover Photography: Anthony Abuzeide. Models; Julie Sanford and Larry Zerkel, courtesy of L'Agence, Ryan Taggart.

Circulation
Les Torok, Director; Margot Olmstead, Dixie Nicholas, Subscription Coordinators; Eric Gupton, Distribution Coordinator.

Antic Publishing, Inc.
James Capparell, President; Board of Directors: Donald F. Richard and Richard D. Capparella; John Cady, Controller; John Taggart, Advertising Sales; Gary Yost, Marketing; Jack Powell, Product Development, Lisa Wehrer, Consumer Services; Brian Sarrazin, Sales Manager; Tom Chandler, Ken Warner, Account Representatives; Scot Tumlin, Technical Support; Pamela Grady, Customer Service; Lorene Kaatz, Credit and Collections; Evelyn Heinzman, Accounts Payable; Brenda Oliver, Accounts Receivable

Advertising Sales
John Taggart, Director
(For Area Sales Representatives, see page 81.)

General Offices
& Catalog Customer Service
(415) 957-0886
***Antic**, 544 Second Street*
San Francisco, CA 94107

Subscription Customer Service
(614) 383-3141
***Antic**, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306*
Credit Card Subscriptions & Catalog Orders
(800) 443-0100 ext. 133
(Continental U.S. & Hawaii)

September 1987, Volume 6, Number 5

Antic—The Atari Resource is published twelve times per year by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to **Antic**, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306.

Subscriptions: One year (12 issues) $28. Canada and Mexico add $8, other foreign add $12. Disk Edition (12 issues with disks) $79.95, all foreign add $25. (California residents add 6½% sales tax for disk subscriptions.

Editorial submissions should include text and program listings on disk and paper. Submissions will be returned if stamped, self-addressed mailer is supplied. **Antic** assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic is an independent periodical not affiliated in any way with Atari Corp. Atari is a trademark of Atari Corp. All references to Atari products are trademarked and should be so noted.

Antic is a registered trademark
of Antic Publishing, Inc.
An Information Technology Company

Copyright ©1987 by Antic Publishing.
All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

MINIATURE GOLF

Your June 1987 review of XLEnt Software's Miniature Golf Plus made the game seem identical to the July 1985 **Antic** Game of the Month, *Miniature Golf* by Dave Plotkin. Isn't this a violation of your copyright?

Hal McMillan
San Francisco, CA

Thanks for your concern. Frankly, we had slightly raised eyebrows when Miniature Golf Plus was first announced. But Contributing Editor Dave Plotkin—who also wrote the XLEnt product—quickly convinced us that his commercial version was vastly expanded with features that couldn't have been crammed into a type-in listing.

*For example, XLEnt's game can use the 130XE extra memory for as many as 60 holes on a course, and the design-your-own feature is much simpler to operate. And the XLEnt manual credited **Antic** with publishing the original game.*—ANTIC ED

COMPUSERVE NUMBERS

It was good to see your informative article, *Treasure Mapping the New ANTIC ONLINE* (**Antic**, May 1987). I would like to offer one correction: the phone numbers for those interested in more information about CompuServe or ordering a subscription kit are now:

(800) 848-8199
(614) 457-0802 in Ohio and outside U.S.

David Kishler
CompuServe Inc.

GET A RAMDISK

I've owned an Atari 800XL since they first came out. Though I've owned other similarly-priced computers, the XL makes them look sick.

I like to buy the best available programs for my XL. If you haven't upgraded yours to 256K memory, what are you waiting for? Take it from me, I thought that having a RAMdisk wouldn't make much difference, but was I wrong: it's so fast that it's scary. Besides, with that extra memory you can use programs made for the XE.

Garry Dyer
Sydney, Nova Scotia
Canada

ATARIWRITER CODES

Your I/O answer to the AtariWriter Plus question about turning off SG-10 superscript (June 1987) should work—but it's too *much* work. It's easier to use a [CONTROL] [G] code for the "end superscript/subscript" code.

AtariWriter Plus allows only nine such codes—not really enough. I cheat by using the same code to send both "end NLQ" and "end proportional spacing" codes. The standard [SELECT] [DOWN-ARROW] still selects superscript/subscript on.

David Hein
Tuscon, AZ

CLAUG INFO

Somehow the address and phone numbers for the Chicagoland Atari Users Group (CLAUG) didn't get into our July 1987 feature about this users group. Here they are:

CLAUG Newsletter
7454 North Campbell Avenue
Chicago, IL 60645
(312) 848-0333—voice
CLAUG I BBS—(312) 889-1240

ULTIMA DISKS

I had my Ultima I disk since 1984, but hadn't used it since 1985. I tried to boot it in April—no luck. So I mailed it (and $5) to Sierra On-line on the 25th. On the 28th I borrowed my son's disk—which didn't boot either, so I mailed it (and $5) the next day.

On that day, the 29th, the mailman delivered my replacement disk. On May 2, he delivered my son's.

This is the type of service that builds reputations. It's great to know that there are reliable software manufacturers who stand behind their products.

Marjorie Martin
San Francisco, CA

PRINT SHOP FIX

We had a problem with Print Shop while printing the graphics on page 2 of a greeting card. This happened when the program stopped to THINK, then resumed printing. When we called Broderbund we found that this occurs when Broderbund's programs are used with an 850 interface.

The remedy is to boot Graphics Disk 2 and press [U] when the copyright appears onscreen. The prompt to remove the write-protect tab from the Print Shop disk will appear. Turn the disk over and insert it, then press [RETURN]. When the drive stops moving, the situation will have been remedied. Broderbund told us that this information has been available only by telephone and has not been in print.

Al Hoffman
Carlsbad, CA

LAUDS LABELS

Every year I faithfully trot down to the local newsstand to pick up **Antic's** annual Syncalc tax template on disk. I always putter with all the programs on the disk, but this time I had to thank you for publishing *Designer Labels* (April 1987). Broderbund missed a good bet by not including a utility like this with any of their Print Shop disks. I've already printed thousands of labels for friends, business and myself—all received with great enthusiasm. Congratulations to author Jim Pierson-Perry for a nice job.

Bill Eyler
Albuquerque, NM

STARFLEET PHONES

Because of problems the local phone company is having, our phone line has been disconnected temporarily. Please let the Atari community know that we're still in business and taking orders for our software for the Atari 835 and 1030/XM301 modems and XMM801 printer. We can still be contacted at the address below.

Terry Ortman
Starfleet Software
Company
1037 West Leafland
Avenue
Decatur, IL
62522-1537

New 8-Bit Atari Disk Drive

Twice as fast, twice as much room, same $199 price

By Nat Friedland, Antic Editor

With the XF551 8-bit disk drive, Atari came up with at least one surprise at a June, 1987 Consumer Electronics Show that wasn't supposed to bring any new hardware announcements.

The XF551 is a 360K double-sided, double-density *5 1/4 inch* disk drive that runs 2.9 times faster than the Atari 1050. The compact, XE-gray XF551 is about three-fourths the size of a 1050 which it now replaces. The XF551 also replaces the previously-announced 3 1/2 inch drive for 8-bit Atari computers.

Due in the stores this summer according to Atari, the XF551 will have the same $199.95 list-price as the 1050. Essentially, the XF551 is an adaptation of the standard disk drive mechanism being used for Atari's IBM clone.

The XF551 can automatically adapt itself to today's single density and enhanced density DOS disks. However, ADOS will be the new operating system provided with the XF551. It is being programmed by OSS, creators of Atari DOS 2 and 2.5. Some ADOS features include a tree structure allowing subdirectories, easy switching between menus or keyboard commands, and a high degree of file recovery safety.

Bill Wilkinson of OSS says that ADOS will run on any Atari-compatible disk drive, from the old 810 to a 16Mb hard disk. Although 8Mb is the upper limit for efficient operation, a larger hard disk can be partitioned into several logical drives. DOS 2 and 2.5 files can be read into ADOS, but ADOS is not fully compatible with the older operating systems.

MEGA ST AND MORE

Along with the XF551, the Atari products announced in January at the previous CES are now also scheduled for summer release. This impressive list includes the Mega ST in 1, 2 and 4 megabytes, a $1,500 laser printer, the Atari PC clone and the XE Game System version of the 65XE.

On the 8-bit side, the 80-column XEP80 display box and the 1200-baud SX212 modem are now also promised for summer delivery. According to Atari, final assembly of these products was held up because of delivery delays on key microchips.

ABC BASIC

I was disappointed that no mention was made in *BASIC Bonanza* (**Antic**, June 1987) of the ABC BASIC Compiler, which compiles existing Atari BASIC files into compact, efficient pseudo-code and runs on all 8-bit Atari computers with 40K and a disk drive.

While ABC doesn't support floating point operations, it does support three-byte integers, resulting in a range of values that is both large enough for most applications and fast enough for professional results. The new version of ABC supports both DOS and LPRINT commands.

Since this product, reviewed in **Antic**, May 1983, is the longest-surviving Atari BASIC compiler on the market—DataSoft, MMG and BASM compilers are no longer sold—it probably should have been mentioned in your review.

H. Jeff Goldberg, President
Monarch Data Systems, Inc.
25 Cambridge Court
Morganville, NJ 07751
(201) 591-9774

continued on next page

COPY II® ST

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you COPY II for the Apple, the Macintosh and the IBM comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Atari 520 and 1040 ST computers.

COPY II ST copies many protected programs automatically.

- Supports single and double sided drives.
- Includes a sector-based copier for fast, reliable copies of unprotected disks.
- Includes a bit copy mode for protected disks.

Requires an Atari 520 or 1040 ST computer with one or two drives.

Call 503/244-5782, M-F, 8-5 (West Coast time) with your VISA in hand. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy. #100
Portland, OR 97219

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Backup utilities also available for the IBM, Apple II, Macintosh and Commodore 64.
This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

ORGANIZE AND PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF ANTIC

Now there's an easy way to keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.

Designed exclusively for Antic by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made titled cases and binders are sized to hold a year's issues. Reinforced board covered with durable leather-like material in maroon. Title is hot-stamped in gold. Free personalization foil included for indexing year. Cases are V-notched for easy access. Binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in.

ANTIC
Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. ATC
499 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134

Quantity	Cases	Binders
One	$ 7.95	$ 9.95
Three	$21.95	$27.95
Six	$39.95	$52.95

Please send _____ cases; _____ binders for ANTIC Magazine.

☐ Enclosed is $ _____ .

☐ Charge my: (Minimum $15)
☐ American Express ☐ Visa
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club

Add $1 per case/binder postage and handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/binder. (U.S. Funds only.)

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Charge Orders: Call TOLL FREE 7 days, 24 hours #1-800-972-5858

Print Name _____

Address _____
No. P.O. Box Numbers Please

City/State/Zip _____
PA residents add 6% sales tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Help!

ANTIC WRITER

XL/XE Owners: Antic Writer (July, 1987 Disk Bonus) may display an ERROR 138 message when you try to print your files. This error occurs most often when you use a printer interface other than an Atari 850—such as Digital Device's Ape-Face, the MPP-1150, or ICD's P:R: Connection.

To solve this problem, boot Side "B" of your **Atari Translator** disk before inserting your Antic Writer disk. You can also use **Fix-XL** (The Catalog, $10, PD0026), or Tim Patrick's **Ultrafix** (available from most user groups, bulletin boards and CompuServe's SIG*Atari). *Thanks to Jim Pinyerd for this fix!*

PRINTER DRIVER: This month's Antic Disk includes PRTMAKE. BAS, a BASIC program which will create a sample printer configuration file (SYSTEM.PRT) for Epson-compatible printers. (You do NOT need this file to use Antic Writer.) PRTMAKE.BAS contains printer control codes for boldface and italic type. It also gives Antic Writer two more functions:

Inverse I	Italics ON
Inverse i	Italics OFF
Inverse B	Boldface ON
Inverse b	Boldface OFF

To create a SYSTEM.PRT file, RUN PRTMAKE.BAS (choice 16 from the Antic Monthly Disk menu). When the flashing START prompt appears, remove your monthly disk from the drive, insert your Antic Writer disk and press START. The program will write a SYSTEM.PRT file to your disk.

Since printer features and control codes vary from printer to printer, you may need to create your own printer driver file. This is described in part 2 of the Antic Writer manual.

***Antic** welcomes your feedback, but we regret that the large volume of mail makes it impossible for the Editors to reply to everyone. Although we do respond to as much reader correspondence as time permits, our highest priority must be to publish I/O answers to questions that are meaningful to a substantial number of readers.*

Send letters to: Antic I/O Board, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

BREAK THROUGH!

STEREOTEK™ GLASSES— true stereoscopic 3D graphics for your Atari ST.

Put on the STEREOTEK glasses and jump into a new universe. Discover a magical world that you always knew existed. That *extra* dimension—DEPTH. Now you can add depth to your computer graphics with the STEREOTEK Liquid Crystal glasses. Solid, realistic, 3D images you want to reach out and touch. STEREOTEK glasses plug into your ATARI ST cartridge port to provide absolutely realistic 3D graphics in full color or hi-res monochrome.

Your STEREOTEK depth-view system includes:

- One pair electronic Liquid Crystal Shutter glasses with four-foot cable (can be comfortably worn over eyeglasses).
- ST cartridge interface unit—supports two sets of glasses (second set optional).
- DEGAS Elite Stereo Desk Accessory.
- Stereo CAD-3D animation and stereo slide show by Tom Hudson.
- For programmers: Complete developer's instructions plus source code for adding stereo to your own programs.

STEREOTEK™ Three Dimensional Glasses

The secret to full-color stereo images on a computer screen is electronic Liquid Crystal Shutter (LCS) glasses. Two optical shutters in eyeglass frames are connected electronically to the ST. Every-time the ST screen refreshes (60hz/color, 70hz/mono), one shutter closes and the other opens. The monitor displays alternating right and left eye views synchronized with the shutters. The alternating views appear faster than the eye can see, and your brain translates the normally flat monitor image into one of startlingly realistic depth. Because of the ST's speed, RAM size and cartridge port, this advanced graphics technology is only available on the Atari ST. (One megabyte RAM recommended).

Developed by LC Technologies. Distributed by The Catalog.
LC Technologies is a venture of Tektronix, Inc. of Beaverton, OR
Dealer inquiries welcome, call (415) 957-0886

Want to order? Call our toll-free 800 number and ask about the STEREOTEK system and add-on STEREOTEK glasses. And find out about our growing line of stereo software, including STEREO CAD-3D 2.0, STEREO CYBERMATE, STEREO RAY TRACING, LCS WANDERER, and STEREO MAPS & LEGENDS 3.0. Our operators will be glad to help.

STEREOTEK SYSTEM TH9020 **$149.95**
Add-on glasses TH9021 **$99.95**

Ask for STEREOTEK at your local ST software retailer, or

CALL 24 HOURS TOLL FREE 1-800-443-0100, ext. 133

When you want to talk Atari

XL/XE HARDWARE

INTERFACES

ICD
P:R Connection.....$59.99
Printer Connection.....39.99
Supra
Microprint.....39.99
1150.....39.99
1151 (1200 XL).....39.99
Xetec
Graphix Interface.....38.99
Atari
850 Interface.....109.00

COMPUTERS

Atari 130XE **$125**

65 XE.....84.99
800 XL.....68.99
800 XL Package (Indus GT Drive, 1025 Printer, Joystick & Diskettes).....375.00

MEMORY

Axlon
32K Board.....19.99
48K Board.....Call
128K RAM Disk.....Call

MODEMS

Atari
SX212 300/1200 (ST).....94.99
835.....24.99
XMM301.....42.99
Anchor
VM520 300/1200 Direct Connect (ST)129.00
Volksmodem 1200.....99.99
Supra
1200 AT.....139.00
1200 ST.....139.00

ST HARDWARE

1040 Monochrome System **$719**

Includes: 1040ST, 1 mb RAM with 3½" drive built-in, 192K ROM with TOS, Basic, power supply and monochrome monitor.

1040 RGB/Color System.....859.00
520 Monochrome System (Includes: 520ST computer with modulator, disk drive, mouse, logo, Basic and monochrome monitor)509.00
520 RGB/Color System.....689.00
520 Computer with RF Modulator..259.00
SM124 Monochrome Monitor.....159.00
SM1224 Color Monitor.....289.00
1040 Computer (no monitor).....589.00

Call on the new Atari Product Line

DRIVES

Atari 354 SS/DD Disk Drive (ST) **$129**

Atari
1050 SS/DD Drive (XL/XE).....$159.00
SHD204 20 Meg Hard Drive (ST)...579.00
AA314 DS/DD Disk (ST).....199.00
Indus
GT Disk Drive (XL/XE).....179.00
Supra
20 Meg Hard Drive (XL/XE).....679.00
20 Meg Hard Drive (ST).....549.00
30 Meg Hard Drive (ST).....759.00

PRINTERS

Atari
1020 XL/XE.....$31.99
1025 XL/XE, 1027 LQ.....119.00
XDM121 XL/XE.....209.00
XMM801 XL/XE.....189.00

Atari XMM804 ST **$179**

Brother
M-1109 100 cps (80 col.).....209.00
Citizen
MSP-10 (80 col.).....289.00
Premier 35 cps Daisywheel.....489.00
C.Itoh
Prowriter 1550P (132 col.).....249.00
Prowriter 8510SP.....Call
Epson
LX86, (120 cps).....179.00
FX86E, FX286E (240 cps).....Call
EX800, EX1000.....Call
LQ800, LQ1000.....Call
LX800 (120 cps).....Call
Juki
5510 Color Dot.....349.00
6000 Letter Quality.....179.00
6100 10 cps Daisywheel.....369.00
NEC
P660 (180 cps draft/65 LQ).....459.00
P760 132 col (180 cps draft/65 LQ)609.00
Okidata
Okimate 20.....129.00
ML-182, ML-192, ML-193.....Call
ML-292, ML-293.....Call
Panasonic
KX-1080i 120 cps 80 col.....199.00
KX-1091i 180 cps 132 col.....269.00
Star Micronics
NX-10 120 cps 80 col.....199.00
NX-15 120 cps 132 col.....349.00
Toshiba
P321 216 cps 24 pin.....469.00

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

.....you want to talk to us.

XL/XE SOFTWARE

Access
Leaderboard Golf.....$24.99
Executive Disk.....14.99
Accolade
Fight Night.....18.99
Hardball.....19.99
Atari
Various Titles from.....2.99
Batteries Included
Paperclip w/Spellpack.....39.99
B-Graph.....37.99
Broderbund
Printshop.....25.99
Karateka.....17.99
Cygnus
Starfleet I.....32.99
Datasoft
Alternate Reality.....27.99
Electronic Arts
Touchdown Football.....12.99
Chessmaster 2000.....29.99
Epyx
World Karate Championship.....18.99
Infocom
Zork III.....24.99
Microprose
Top Gunner.....18.99
F-15 Strike Eagle.....22.99
Origin Systems
Ultima 4.....36.99
Roklyn *SPECIAL*
Gorf/Wizard of Wor/AT Deluxe
Anti-Sub/Journey to Planet (ea.).....**3.99**
Strategic Simulations
Gemstone Warrior.....12.99
Sublogic
Flight Simulator II.....32.99
X-Lent
Typesetter.....21.99

AtariWriter Plus **$36.99**

ACCESSORIES

Maxell
MD1-M SS/DD 5¼".....$8.49
MD2-DM DS/DD 5¼".....9.49
MF1-DDM SS/DD 3½".....12.49
MF2-DDM DS/DD 3½".....18.49
Sony
MD1D SS/DD 5¼".....7.99
MD2D DS/DD 5¼".....9.49
MFD-1DD SS/DD 3½".....12.99
MFD-2DD DS/DD 3½".....19.99
Allsop Disk Holders
Disk File 60-5¼".....9.99
Disk File 30-3½".....9.99
Curtis
Emerald.....39.99
Safe Strip.....19.99
Universal Printer Stand.....14.99
Tool Kit.....22.99
ICD (XL/XE)
Sparta DOS Contruction Set.....28.99
US Doubler/Sparta DOS.....48.99
Real Time Clock.....48.99
Rambo XL.....28.99
Multi I/O Board 256K.....169.00
Multi I/O Board 1 Meg.....299.00

ST SOFTWARE

Access
Leaderboard Golf **$24.99**

Activision
Music Studio.....35.99
Antic
Cad 3-D.....31.99
Atari
First Word.....17.99
Batteries Included
Degas Elite.....48.99
Thunder.....25.99
Cygnus
Starfleet I.....35.99

ST SOFTWARE

Electronic Arts
Chessmaster 2000.....$29.99

Epyx
World Karate Championship **$23.99**

Championship Wrestling.....24.99
Haba
Habawriter.....**29.99**
Hippopotamus
Hippo Backgammon.....27.99
Infocom
Zork Trilogy.....42.99
Enchanter.....25.99
Michtron
Major Motion.....25.99
Microprose
Silent Service.....23.99
F-15 Strike Eagle.....29.99
Mindscape
High Roller.....31.99
OSS
Personal Pascal.....47.99
Paradox
Wanderer (3-D).....25.99
Polarware
Crimson Crown.....26.99
Psygnosis
Arena.....24.99
Sierra On Line
Winnie The Pooh (Educ.).....18.99
Sublogic
Flight Simulator II.....33.99
Timeworks
Wordwriter.....49.99
Unison World
Printmaster Plus.....24.99
VIP
Professional (GEM).....144.99
X-Lent
Typesetter.....28.99

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950.

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575 Telex 5106017898 Fax 717-327-1217

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283

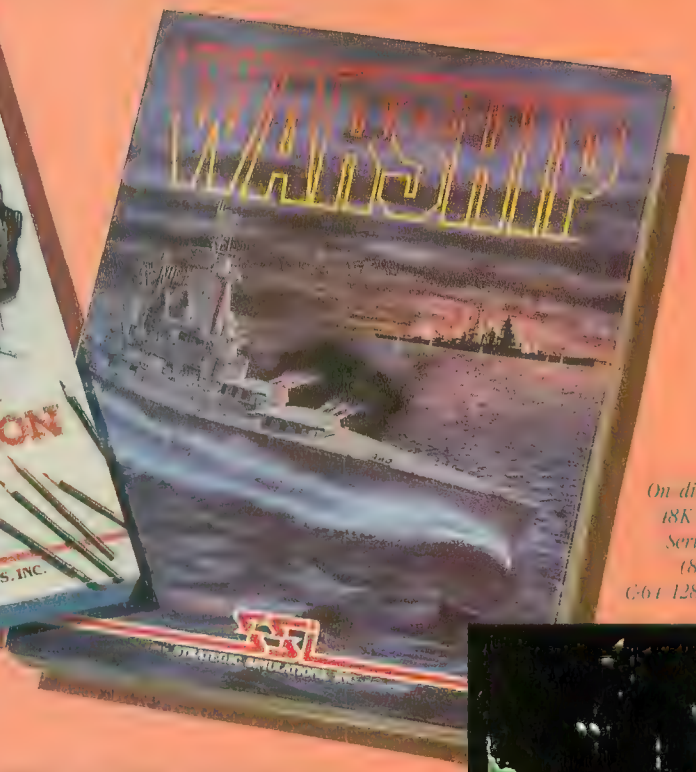
CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. B609, Williamsport, PA 17701

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

THESE TWO WARGAMES CAN KEEP YOU HAPPY.

On diskette for 48K ATARI® 8-bit Home Computers and COMMODORE 64/128™ $29.95



On diskette for 48K APPLE® II Series, ATARI (8-bit) and C64/128. $59.95

FOREVER.

Forever is a *long* time. And that's about how long these two extraordinary wargames can keep you entertained. How? By letting you create an infinite number of scenarios, they literally provide you with an endless supply of different games.

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET™ allows you to design your own wargames, draw your own battlemaps, and create soldiers and scenarios that are limited only by your imagination. You can choose four levels of scale, from tactical man-to-man combat to large-scale strategic campaigns. Endow your fighting men and machines with such attributes as unit type, weapon type and firepower, movement and strength points.

This refreshingly different game gives you the unique opportunity to create battles from *any* period in military history, from Ancient wars with spears and catapults to modern conflicts using advanced missiles and tanks. You can also engage in sword-and-sorcery fantasy adventures or fight science-fiction battles.

If you don't want to make up your own scenarios, we've provided eight ready-to-play games (five solitaire, three 2-player). And even these can be modified if you want!

WARSHIP™ is the ultimate tactical game of naval surface combat in the Pacific, from 1941 to 1945. You can re-enact actual battles using real ships fighting under historical conditions, or create an unlimited number of hypothetical surface battles by modifying ship data and drawing your own maps.

Choose from 79 classes of warships from the Allied and Japanese fleet of battleships, cruisers, destroyers and transports. Each ship comes historically rated for a host of specifications, all of which can be altered to suit your liking.

Whether you play the scenarios we've provided or create your own, you are guaranteed the "feel" of real battle. You set the course and speed, fire torpedoes and select targets for individual ships or for a whole division.

During combat, the computer keeps track of *every* single shell hit! It calculates damage based on such variables as armor strength, location of hit, and penetration ability of each shell. Collisions, flooding, fire, and damage to the bridge, rudder, engines, radar and electrical systems are all part of this incredibly detailed simulation.

We can go on and on about the flexibility, features and challenges these exciting games have to offer. But when we said "forever" in the headline, we meant playing, not reading! To find the closest thing to eternal happiness in wargaming, check out these two games at your local computer/software or game store today!

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA and MasterCard holders can order by calling *toll-free* **800-443-010, x335.** To order by mail, send your check to: Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. Be sure to specify the computer format of the game. California residents, please add applicable sales tax.

Add $2.00 to your order for shipping and handling. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. In the Continental U.S., U.P.S. Blue service (faster shipping time) is available for $4.00.

Apple, Atari and C-64/128 are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., Atari, Inc., and Commodore Electronics, Ltd., respectively.

©1986 by **STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.** All rights reserved.

Coming in October Antic

Football Predictor
- Beat the NFL odds with your 8-bit
- Antic TelePrompter (ST and 8-bit)
- Checkbook Balancer (8-bit)
- Educational Bonus 8-bit Games

"The most useful program for the Atari since Print Shop!*"

FORMS GENERATOR
for the Atari 800, 800XL, 65XE, 130XE

Designed by Jeff Brenner, columnist for *Computer Shopper* magazine, of "Applying The Atari" fame, and author of book and magazine articles in *COMPUTE!, ANALOG* and others.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH FORMS GENERATOR: Purchase merchandise by mail? Next time, send a customized **purchase order form!** Does your home or business ever need **statements, invoices, proposals, job work orders, gift certificates,** etc.? No problem! Use *FORMS GENERATOR*'s **scrolling spreadsheet-style screen** to design almost any form to suit **your exact needs.** What you see on-screen is what you get on paper! Use the text mode with any 80-column printer, or the high-res graphics mode with the Epson, Gemini/Star, Okidata, Panasonic or Prowriter for **remarkably realistic forms.** BUT THAT'S JUST THE BEGINNING: Once you've designed a form, you can program *FORMS GENERATOR* to **make all calculations automatically!** Imagine: after you enter quantities, descriptions and prices, *FORMS GENERATOR* moves about the form calculating extended prices, subtotals, and even the sales tax! Like magic! (Sample invoices included). You can also use *FORMS GENERATOR* for record keeping, since you can save filled forms to disk!

Read what our customers have written: "Excellent . . . easy to use and ran perfect(ly) . . ." *T.W. Wethersfield, Connecticut;* "I was most impressed with your FORMS GENERATOR program . . ." *J.E. King, South Carolina;* "Love it!" *C.R. Cortland, Ohio.*

Our "down to planet Earth" price: Only $23.95 (product #ATA611).

VISA/MASTERCARD or C.O.D. orders CALL TOLL FREE (24 HOURS): **1-800-346-6000** *(Operators can only take orders).* Or send coupon below.

Send coupon to:

Twenty-Fifth Century™
Software Division
Dept. AT 1
234 Fifth Avenue
Suite 301
New York, N.Y. 10001

☐ YES! Please rush me *FORMS GENERATOR* (product #ATA611) with complete documentation, 90-day free replacement warranty, full customer service support and 20-page Atari software catalog. I am enclosing $23.95 + $2.74 (for first class shipping and handling.)

☐ Check/Money Order enclosed ☐ C.O.D. (add $2.50)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____ Phone # _____

New York State residents add 8% sales tax.

**The Print Shop and Atari are registered trademarks of Broderbund Software and Atari Corp., respectively. — Prices and availability subject to change without notice.*

ATARI® VISA* MasterCard ATARI®

MICROTYME
A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.
P.O. BOX 369 • KETTERING, OHIO 45409

ATARI

ST's Color or Mono	CALL
Supra 20, 30, 60 Meg	CALL
SH 204 20 Megabyte	CALL
130 XE	CALL
1050 Disk Drive	CALL
1020 Color Printer/Plotter	29
Power Supply 1050	17
Power Supply XE/XL	29
Power Supply for Indus GT	19
XEP-80 . . . . 80 Column!	CALL

PRINTERS

PANASONIC:	
KX-P1080*i*, 120 cps	189
KX-P1091*i*, 160 cps	219
KX-P1092*i*, 240 cps	339
KX-P110 Ribbon, Blk	9
STAR:	
NX-10 (80 col)	189
NP-10 . NEW MODEL	149
CITIZEN:	
MSP-10	CALL
EPSON:	
LX-86	CALL
FX-286E	CALL

MODEMS

SX-212 - 300/1200	CALL
XM-301 Direct Connect	CALL
AVATEX 1200 bps	95
AVATEX 1200 H.C.	129
AVATEX 2400 . . . **NEW**	CALL

INTERFACES

P:R: CONNECTION	69
SUPRA MICROSTUFFER (64K)	59
SUPRA/MPP 1150	CALL

MONITORS

NAP Green W/Audio	85
NAP Amber W/Audio	90
NAP Composite Color	CALL

ACCESSORIES

Disk File (holds 100!) 5¼	13
Power Strip, Spike & Surge	15
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	14
6' Atari Serial I/O Cable	8
U.S. DOUBLER w/DOS	49
U.S. DOUBLER no DOS	29
"Duplicator" for 1050 Disk Drive	89

PRINTER SUPPLIES

MAILING LABELS, White, 500 pk.	4
PAPER, Micro Perfs 500 shts.	8

8-BIT SOFTWARE

Action	46
Action Tool Kit	19
Alternate Reality	25
Atari Writer	35
Auto Duel	34
Award Ware	12
B-Graph	25
Basic XE	46
Basic XL	36
Basic XL Tool Kit	19
Bop 'n' Wrestle	21
Champ LodeRunner	18
Chessmaster 2000	27
F-15 Strike Eagle	21
Fight Night	20
Flight Simulator II	34
Scenery Disks	ea 15
Scenery Disk Set	74
Fraction Action	21
Ft Apocalypse	7
Gemstone Warrior	12
Gettysburg	39
Gunslinger	20
Hardball	20
Hitchhiker's Guide	23
Home Accountant	27
Infiltrator	19
Karateka	18
Kickstart	7
Last V-8	7
Leader Board	25
Leather Goddesses	22
Loderunner	23
MAC/65	46
MAC/65 Tool Kit	19
Mastertype	27
Mega Font II	16
Mercenary	20
Merc Data Disks	ea 12
Millionaire	15
Moon Mist	22
Movie Maker	11
M.U.L.E.	11
Music Const. Set	11
Music Studio	24
Never Ending Story	21
NINJA	7
Page Designer	20
Paper Clip w/Spell	38
Pawn	25
Phantassie I or II	25
Pinball Const. Set	11
Planetarium	19
PrintShop	28
PrintShop Companion	24
Graphics Libraries	16
PS Interface	18
R-Time-8 Cart	48
Racing Destruction	11
Rambo XL	28
Reforger 88	12
Rubber Stamp	20
Silent Service	24
Sixgun Shootout	27
Sparta DOS-X Cart	49
Speed King	7
Spy vs. Spy I & II	21
Star Fleet I	35
Star Raiders II	13
Strip Poker	19
S.P. Data Disks	ea 13
Super Boulderdash	11
Syn-Calc	31
Syn-Calc Templates	14
Sny-File Plus	31
Timewise	3
Top Gunner	17
Touchdown Football	11
Trail Blazer	21
Triple Pack	14
Tycoon	15
Typesetter	22
Ultima I-IV	CALL
Video Poker	7
Video Vegas	21
Wargame Const. Set	19
Warship	39
Wizard's Crown	26
XLENT Word Processor	20
ZORK Trilogy	39

ST SOFTWARE

OVER 300 TITLES IN STOCK. LARGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY!

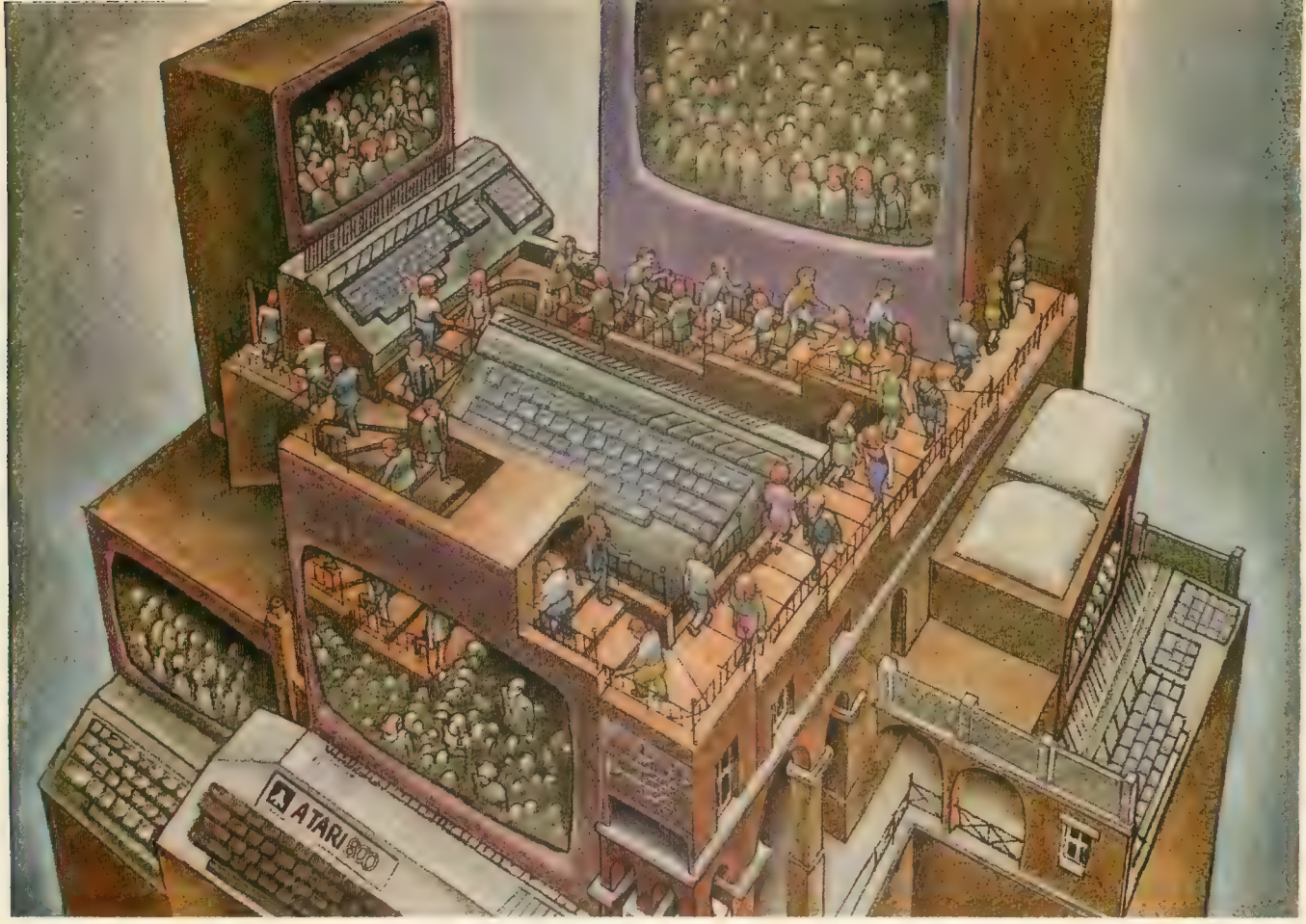
HOURS: M-F 9 am-9 pm EST
SAT 10 am-4 pm

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-255-5835

Ohio Residents, Order Status or Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

• NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! • We do not bill until we ship • Minimum order $20 • C.O.D. - $3.00 Ship/Handl. must be prepaid • Ohio residents add 6% sales tax • Please allow 3 weeks for personal or company checks to clear • Shipping/Handling: (Call for Quote). Hardware, minimum $4; Software and most accessories, minimum $3 • Overnight shipment available at extra charge • We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only), APO, and FPO • Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum $5 • All defective products require a return authorization number to be accepted for repair or replacement • No free trials or credit • Returns subject to 15% re-stocking charge • Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS FOR FRAUD



USE THE BRAINS YOUR ATARI WASN'T BORN WITH.

Right at your fingertips in CompuServe's Atari® Forums.

Our Atari Forums involve thousands of users worldwide who will show you just how easy it is to get the most from your Atari.

The Atari 8-bit Forum provides the chance to talk with Atari enthusiasts on all levels. For users of the ST-series, the Atari 16-bit Forum provides programs, textfiles, assistance, product reviews, transcripts of online conferences and more. The Atari Developers Forum is the official distribution area for all updates to Atari's registered software developer's kits.

Easy access and free software, including free uploads.

You can easily download first-rate, non-commercial software and utility programs. Upload your own programs free of connect time charges. And take advantage of CompuServe's inexpensive weeknight and weekend rates, when forums are most active and standard online charges are just 10¢ per minute. You can go online in most major metropolitan areas with a local phone call. Plus, you'll receive a $25.00 Introductory Usage Credit when you buy your CompuServe Subscription Kit.

Information you simply can't find anywhere else.

Use the Forum Message Board to send and receive electronic messages. Join ongoing, real-time discussions in a Forum Conference or communicate with industry and Atari experts. Search Forum Data Libraries for non-commercial software. Enjoy other useful services too, like electronic editions of popular computer magazines, including *Antic*®.

All you need is your Atari computer (or almost any other personal computer) and a modem.

To buy your CompuServe Subscription Kit, see your nearest computer dealer. Suggested retail price is $39.95. To receive our free brochure, or to order direct, call 800-848-8199 (in Ohio and Canada, call 614-457-0802). If you're already a CompuServe subscriber, just type GO ATARI at any ! prompt and see what you've been missing.

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220

800-848-8199

In Ohio, call 614-457-0802

An H&R Block Company

Attack on the Doomstar

Turbo update of the 1982 Antic classic

By David Plotkin, Antic Contributing Editor

If the force is with you, it may be possible for you to destroy the Doomstar, planet-crunching weapon of the evil Imperial Horde. Attack on the Doomstar requires an 8-bit Atari computer with at least 32K memory, disk or cassette.

Back in 1982, when **Antic** was gearing up to produce a second issue, the highest-grossing science-fiction adventure film of all time was very much on people's minds. David Plotkin, a chemical engineer at Standard Oil, made his first sale to **Antic** with an 8-bit Atari adaptation of the climactic spaceship fight from this movie. Attack on the Doomstar also appeared in the *Best of Antic Anthology* book.

For this Hall of Fame encore, the program has been substantially rewritten by **Antic** Technical Editor Charles Jackson. Attack on the Doomstar now loads and plays faster, as well as being easier to type. We also changed the original title and storyline terminology a bit, due to a request made by representatives of the moviemakers when this game first appeared.

HOW TO ATTACK

In your X-wing fighter, attack the enemy and protect the rebel base on your home planet from total destruction by that dreaded artificial moon, the Doomstar. Your objective is to fly along a slot and destroy five radiation vents leading to the Doomstar's main reactor. If you succeed, the reactor will overheat and self-destruct the Doomstar.

To hit the green oval vents, line up your cursor aiming system. Use a joystick in port 1 and press the trigger button to fire. If you think this sounds easy, think again. The Doomstar has plenty of its own Imperial fighters, which attack one by one—and can't be knocked out unless they are dead-center in your screen.

Zoom down that trench and save the universe from evil. May the force be with you!

David Plotkin is an **Antic** *Contributing Editor and has published many programs and reviews here since his June 1982 Hall of Fame entry.*

Listing on page 74

MOVING?
Don't Forget Us!

☐ **I am also a STart subscriber.**

New Address:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

Place current address label here.

Fill in coupon and mail to:

Antic
P.O. Box 1919
Marion OH
43306

1-800-331-7054 1-800-233-6345

COMPUTER VICE

NOW COMPUTER VICE JOINS WITH S & S Wholesalers

TO SAVE YOU MORE $$$ THAN EVER!

OUR ORDER LINES ARE NOW OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

OUR TECH-SUPPORT LINES ARE OPEN 8:00 AM - 8:00 PM

BASIC WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

Atari 130XE
Atari 1050
Seikosha 100 Printer
10 Blank Discs
Word Processor
Data Base

$377.77

DELUXE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

Atari 130XE
Atari 1050 Drive
Atari XMM801 Printer
2 Joysticks
4 Games
Word Processor
Data Base
Green Monitor
Cable
10 Blank Disks
Drive Cleaner

$595.00

STARTER SYSTEM

Atari 800XL
Atari XC11 Datacassette
2 Joysticks
5 Games

$139.99

ARCADE CHAMP

Pac Man
QIX
2 Joysticks
Case

$15.99

Infocom Hint Books	$4.25 EA.
5½" DSDD Boxed	$4.90
3½" Sony Disks SSDD	$12.90
Power Pad 3 Free Programs (Koala Clone)	$39.90
Goutlet Surge Protector	$19.90
Intro To BASIC (Cass.)	$2.99

INFOCOM FOR ATARI ST

Cutthroats
Zork I
Zork II
Zork III
Planetfall
Spellbreaker
Suspended
Suspect

Your Choice

$22.00 EA.

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Mercenary	$19.90
Golden Oldies	$19.90
Miniature Golf	$24.90
USAAF	$24.00
Silent Service	$22.90
World Karate Champ	$24.00
ST Pool	$20.00
Gettysburg	$39.90
10th Frame	$ 24.00

COMPUTER EXPO now joins with S & S Wholesalers!

and Join the celebration at S.A.V.E.

S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

1-800-331-7054 ORDERS ONLY

CUSTOMER SERVICE - IN FLORIDA (305) 538-1364

FREE FREIGHT ON ALL ORDERS WITHIN CONTINENTAL U.S. OVER $100.00

Orders under $100.00 add $4.00 shipping and handling. C.O.D. orders add $4.00. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for VISA/MC. (FPO, APO, Canadian & all other Postal Orders actual shipping charged.) Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Personal checks & money orders allow 2 weeks for processing. Prices subject to change without notice. **Orders received before 12:00 PM will be shipped same day.**

ATARI HARDWARE

130XE Computer	$134.90
65XE Computer	$ 87.90
800 XL Computer	$ 79.90
1200 XL Computer	$ 69.90
1050 Disk Drive	$134.90
1027 Printer	$ 99.90
XMM801 Printer	$199.90
XM801 Modem	$ 37.90
XC11 Data Casette	$ 37.90
Atari Light Pen	$ 37.77
Atari Touch Tablet	$ 42.77
800 XL Power Supply	$ 29.77

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 80 w/Tractor	$259.90
FX 85	$379.90
FX 268	$504.90

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP 1080	$199.90
KXP 1091	$249.90
KXP 3131 Daisy Wheel	$279.90
Panasonic Ribbons	$ 8.77
Parallel Printer Cable	$ 18.70

ST SOFTWARE

Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	$23.97
Infidel	$26.97
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	$23.97
Moon Mist	$23.97
Planetfall	$23.97
Sea Stalker	$23.97
Sorcerer	$26.97
Spellbreaker	$29.97
Starcross	$29.97
Suspect	$26.97
Suspended	$29.97
Trinity	$23.97
Wishbringer	$23.97
Witness	$23.97
Zork I	$23.97
Zork II	$26.97
Zork III	$26.97
Final Word	$87.00
Hex	$23.97
PC/Intercomm	$74.40
F-15 Strike Eagle	$23.97
Gunship	$23.97
Silent Service	$23.97
Soft Spool	$23.97
Time Bandits	$23.97
Your Financial Future	$23.97
A Mind Forever Voyaging	$26.97
Ballyhoo	$23.97
Cutthroats	$23.97
Deadline	$29.97
Enchanter	$23.97
ST Accounts	$144.77
Checkminder	$44.97
Chessmaster 2000	$27.97
Lands of Havoc	$11.97

ST SYSTEMS

COLOR SYSTEM

520 ST Computer
SF 354 Disk Drive
SC1 224 Color Monitor
Basic/Logo/First Word — $779.00

MONOCHROME

520 ST Computer
SF 354 Disk Drive
SC1 24 Monitor
Basic/Logo/First Word — $569.00

1040 COLOR & MONO SYSTEMS

IN STOCK — CALL FOR PRICING

KOALA CLOSEOUT

Koala Muppet Pad	$19.77

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Consultant	$35.77
Paperclip	$35.97
Paperclip w/Spell	$47.77

ST SOFTWARE

ALT	$17.97
Animator	$23.97
Back-up	$23.97
Business Tools	$29.97
Calendar	$17.97
Cards	$23.97
Cornerman	$29.97
D.F.T.	$29.97
DOS Shell	$23.97
Easy Record	$47.97
Echo	$23.97
Eight Ball	$23.97
Flip Side	$23.97
Gold Runner	$23.97
Intro to ST Logo	$29.97
Kissed	$23.97
Financial Cookbook	$30.97
Golden Oldies	$21.97
New Technology Color Book	$12.97
Ogre	$24.97
Skyfox	$27.97
Ultima III	$36.67
Super Huey	$23.77
Alternate Reality "The City"	$29.77
Mercenary	$23.77

ATARI 128K
Word Processing System

130XE Computer
1050 Disk Drive
1027 Printer
Atariwriter Plus
2 Games
w/ XMM 801 Printer — $377.77 / $447.77

ST HARDWARE

520 ST Computer	$399.90
SF 314 Disk Drive	$207.77
SF 354 Disk Drive	$149.77
SC1 224 Monitor	$297.77
SC1 24 Monitor	$167.77
SM 804 Printer	$199.77

XLENT SOFTWARE

First XLENT Word Processor
Miniature Golf
Rubber Stamp

ST SOFTWARE

M-Copy	$47.97
M-Disk	$23.97
M-Dupe	$17.97
Major Motion	$23.97
MI-Term	$29.97
Michtron BBS	$29.97
Michtron Utilities	$35.97
Mighty Mail	$29.97
Mission House	$23.97
Mud-Pies	$17.97
Personal Money Management	$29.97
Pinball Factory	$23.97
Pro Football Wizard	$23.97
VIP Professional	$94.97
Personal PASCAL	$44.97
Person Prolog	$53.97
Autoduel	$30.97
Data Manager ST	$47.97
Super Graphics ST	$47.97
Swiftcalc ST	$47.97
Sylvia Porter	$47.97
Sylvia Porter Vol 2	$47.97

MICROPROSE

Acrojet	$20.77
F15 Strike Eagle	$19.47
Conflict in Vietnam	$22.77
Gunship	$22.77
Silent Service	$24.77

OKIDATA

Okimate 10	$124.77
Okimate 20	$134.77
Okimate 120	$224.77
Plug-N-Play	CALL

8 BIT BACK-UP PROGRAM

Chipmunk	$29.97

ACCOLADE

Dam Busters	$17.90
Fight Night	$17.90
Hardball	$17.90
Law of the West	$17.90

STAR MICRONICS

NX 10	$239.90
LU 1210	$199.77

DISKETTES

Sony DSDD 5¼"	$ 9.97
Memorex DSDD 5¼"	$ 8.97
Precision DSDD 5¼"	$ 7.97
Bonus by Verbatim DSDD 5¼"	$ 6.97
Sny 3½" DSDD	$25.50
Sony 3½" SSDD	$19.50
Winners 3½" DSDD	$24.00

MONITORS

Samsung 12" Green	$ 47.77
Nec 1225 Color	$124.77
Goldstar 12" Color	$127.77
Monitor Cable	$ 5.77
Samsung 14" Color	$139.77
Sentrek 12" Amber	$ 59.79

BRODERBUND

Karateka	$17.00
Printship	$25.90
LIB 1/2/3	$14.90
Companion	$24.90
Bank St. Writer	$32.90

SYNAPSE

Syncalc	$32.77
Syntile +	$32.77
Templates	$14.77
Synchron	$32.77
Syntrend	$32.77

ST SOFTWARE

Beatles Musicdisc	$11.97
Classics Musicdisc	$11.97
Midiplay	$29.97
Regent Base	$59.97
Regent Pak	$29.97
Regent Word	$29.97
Regent Word I Gem Version	$59.97
Spell Checker	$29.97
E-Z Calc	$41.97
Help Calc	$14.97
Help-mate	$17.97
Helpmate	$23.97
Inventory Master	$59.97
Word Writer ST	$47.97
Mega Font ST	$23.77
Rubber Stamp ST	$28.77
ST Music Box	$29.77
Copy II ST	$23.77
VIP Lite	$49.77
Space Quest	$29.97
Ultima II	$35.97
Winnie the Pooh	$14.97

ST HARDWARE

520 ST Computer	$399.90
SF 314 Disk Drive	$207.77
SF 354 Disk Drive	$149.77
SC1 224 Monitor	$297.77
SC1 24 Monitor	$167.77
SM 804 Printer	$199.77

ST HARD DRIVES

Atari 20MB	$ 649.90
Supra 10MB	$ 629.90
Supra 20MB	$ 639.90
SUPRA 30MB	$ 829.90
SUPRA 60MB	$1189.90

JOYSTICKS/ ACCESSORIES

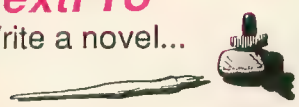
WICO The Boss	$10.77
WICO Ball	$14.77
WICOS Way	$18.77
Kraft	$ 8.77
Recoton Big Shot	$11.77
5¼" Drive Cleaner	$ 8.77
5½" Drive Cleaner	$ 9.77
CRT Cleaner	$14.77
800 XL Cover	$ 7.77
520 ST Cover	$ 9.77
Drive Cover St	$ 7.77
1050 Cover	$ 7.77
1025 Cover	$ 7.77
1017 Cover	$ 7.77
130 XE Cover	$ 7.77
1224 Cover	$11.77

ST SOFTWARE

HABA Special	$ 87.43
HABA Writer	$ 44.97
HABADEX Phonebook	$ 35.97
HABAMerge	$ 23.97
HABASpell	$ 23.97
HABAView	$ 44.97
Hippo-C	$ 44.97
Home Accountant	$ 44.97
Mailroom	$ 44.97
Professional Business Letters	$ 29.97
Golden Path	$ 23.77
Guild of Thieves	$ 23.77
Pawn	$ 23.77
Starglider	$ 23.77
Hippo Computer Almanac	$ 20.97
Hippo Disk Utilities	$ 29.97
Hippo Eprom Burner	$ 97.77
Hippo Jokes and Quotes	$ 20.97
Hippo Ramdisk	$ 20.97
HippoArt 1	$ 23.97
HippoBackgammon	$ 23.97
HippoConcept	$ 53.97
HippoLedger	$ 53.97
HippoPixel	$ 23.97
HippoSimple	$ 29.97
HippoSpell	$ 23.97
HippoWord	$ 53.97
HippoWord Fonts	$ 23.97
Cambridge Lisp	$119.97
ISO PASCAL	$ 59.97
Lattice C Compiler	$ 89.97
Macro Assembler	$ 47.97
Menu	$ 17.97
General Ledger	$ 59.97
Kempelen	$ 23.97
King's Quest II	$ 29.97
King's Quest	$ 29.97
King's Quest III	$ 29.97
Payroll	$ 59.97
Series Bundle (CD,AR,GL)	$119.97
Adventure of Sinbad	$ 32.77
Atari St. Wars	$ 26.77
GFL Champ. Football	$ 26.77
Tenth Frame Bowling	$ 26.77
High Roller	$ 32.77
Artic Fox	$ 26.77
Printmasters +	$ 26.77
GFA Basic	$ 52.77
Balance of Power	$ 32.77
Publishing Partner	$ 97.77
World Karate Champ.	$ 26.77
Championship Baseball	$ 26.77

Release the POWER of your mouse ...with software for the ST

TextPro
Write a novel...



TextPro-This is a serious word processor! Written with speed and maximum control in-mind. Advanced features—mail merge for form letters..., multiple columns, automatic table of contents with chapter headings and page numbers, automatic index (includes page numbers of indexed words), sorting (to alphabetize list of words) and define up to 30 user definable keys. Full screen editing with mouse or keyboard. **$49.95**

PaintPro
Create a masterpiece...

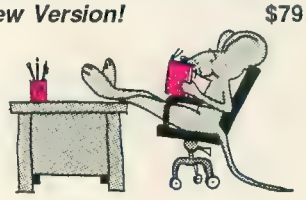
PaintPro-Draw upon your creative talents with **PaintPro**, the GEM-based, full-page graphics design package. Multiple windows. Cut & paste between windows. 16 tools. Variable line width. 4 types of drawing modes-replace, transparent, XOR and inverse. Define your own fill and line patterns (up to 32 in memory at once). **$49.95**
PaintPro **Library #1**–Many clip-art pictures, 5 GDOS fonts. Degas compatible. **$29.95**

DataRetrieve
Manage a mailing list...

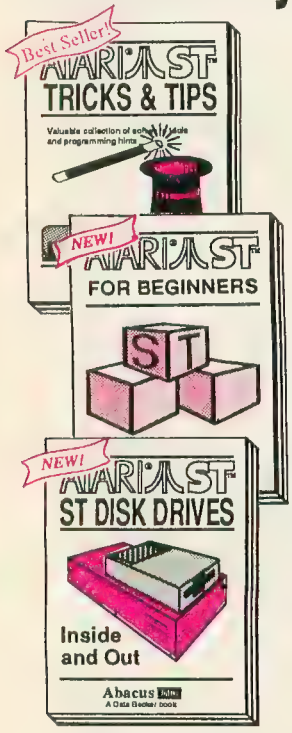
DataRetrieve—Data management was never this easy! No complex commands to use. Design what your database looks like using your mouse. Help screens; *lightning-fast* operation; tailorable display; user-definable edit masks; up to 64,000 records. Supports multiple files. Includes RAM-disks for added speed. Complete search, sort and file subsetting. Interfaces to TextPro. Easy printer control. Five common database setups included. **$49.95**

PowerLedger
Plan a budget...

PowerLedger—Finally, a full-powered spreadsheet for your ST. A powerful, large capacity (65,000 by 65,000 cells) spreadsheet package that also features a built-in calculator, online notepad and integrated graphics. Chart your data in up to seven different chart types (pie, bar, 3D bar, line, etc.) Multiple windows (up to seven) to view other spreadsheets or show various charts.14 digit precision with 37 math functions. ***New Version!*** **$79.95**



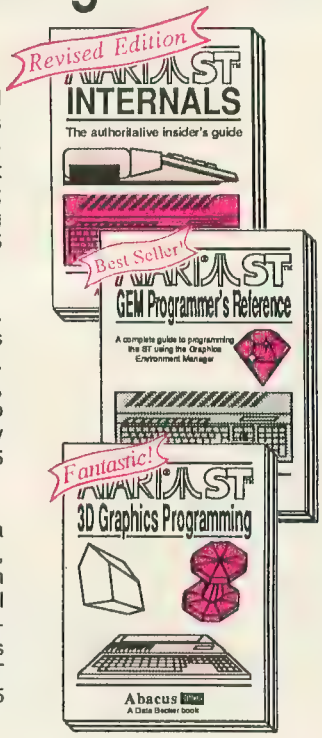
And when you're done mousing around...



Tricks & Tips
Fantastic collection of programs and info for the ST. Complete programs include: super-fast RAM disk; time-saving printer spooler; color print hardcopy; plotter output hardcopy; creating accessories. Money saving tricks and tips. 260pp $19.95

The Atari ST for Beginners
Everyone's guide to using the ST. Clears up some of the consing issues facing the first time computer user. Discusses setup and connection, Glossary of computer terms, Intro to BASIC and LOGO and a short history of computer science. 316pp $16.95

ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out
Describes files, structures and data management. Explains the floppy disk, the hard disk and the RAM disk from both a programming and a technical perspective. Includes several full-length utilities and programming tools that enable you to further explore to ST disk drives. 450pp $24.95



Atari ST Internals
Essential guide to the inside information of the ST. Detailed descriptions of sound and graphics chips, internal hardware, I/O ports, using GEM. Commented BIOS listing. An indispensable reference for your ST library. 450pp $19.95

GEM Programmer's Reference
For serious programmers needing detailed information on GEM. Presented in an easy-to-understand format. All examples in C or assembly language. Covers VDI and AES functions. No serious programmer should be without. 410pp $19.95

3D Graphics Programming
Learn how to create fantastic and impressive 3D graphics on your Atari ST. Rotate, zoom and shade 3D objects. All programs written in machine language for high speed. Learn the mathematics behind 3D graphics. Hidden line removal, shading. With 3D pattern maker and animator. 350pp $24.95

Other software and books also available. Call or write for your **free catalog** or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order directly using your Visa, MC or Amex card. Add $4.00 per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add $12.00 per item. 30-day money back guarantee on software. Dealers inquires welcome—over 2000 dealers nationwide.

Atari and Atari ST are trademarks of Atari Corp. GEM is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

Abacus
P.O. Box 7219 Dept. A9 Grand Rapids, MI 49510
Phone 616/241-5510 • Telex 709-101 • Fax 616/241-5021

"Computing at night bit into my budget..."

$10.00+ per hour

"With GEnie™ I get more bytes online for less."

$5 per hour

Most online information networks can drain your resources faster than you can say *"Vampire."* Not with GEnie, the General Electric Network for Information Exchange. As part of the world's largest commercially available teleprocessing network of General Electric Information Services Company, GEnie won't bite into your budget.

Evenings, weekends, holidays. Just $5 per hour.

With GEnie, you can make friends, schedule meetings, gather facts and figures, set up travel reservations, get the news, be entertained, even shop for a fraction of what other information services charge.

And you get a lot more for your money.

With GEnie's Atari† ***RoundTable™ Special Interest Group*** you can discuss the latest in Atari products and accessories; download hundreds of public domain software programs, and participate in exciting and informative online conferences. And, uploads are FREE on GEnie!

There's more!

Meet friends old and new with GEnie's ***LiveWire™*** CB simulator or exchange messages with ***electronic mail*** service. Schedule a trip with the ***online travel service.*** Fun and learning for the whole family with ***Grolier's*** electronic encyclopedia.

Play multiplayer and classic games in GEnie's ***Game Room.*** Get the latest in domestic and international ***computing news.*** All this and there's more to come. New services are being added each and every month!

Only $18 to register! Save up to 60%!

Check out the chart. Compare the savings for yourself. You'll find GEnie delivers all of your favorite services for an incomparable price, at incomparable savings.

*Compare & Save**	Services						Pricing			
	Travel & Shopping	*SIGs/User Groups*	*CB & Mail*	*Financial Services*	*News*	*Games*	*Registration Fee*	*Monthly Minimum*	*Non-prime time rates*	
									300 baud	*1200 baud*
The Source	X	X	X	X	X	X	$49.95	$10.00	$8.40	$10.80
CompuServe	X	X	X	X	X	X	$39.95	none	$6.00	$12.50
GEnie†	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**$18.00**	**none**	**$5.00**	**$5.00**

**Basic rates and services shown in effect 2/87. †Non-prime time applies Mon.–Fri., 6pm–8am local time, all day Sat., Sun., and nat'l holidays. Subject to service availability. Additional charges apply for 2400 baud and financial services.*

With services and savings like these, now you can get more bytes online without incurring blood-curdling costs. Get online with GEnie. Sign up today!

Sign up from your keyboard today.
4 Easy Steps:

1. Have your Visa, MasterCard or checking account number ready.
2. Set your modem for local echo (half duplex)—300 or 1200 baud.
3. Dial **1-800-638-8369.** When connected, enter HHH
4. At the U#= prompt enter **XJM11856,GEnie** then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. Call **1-800-638-9636.**

† Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corporation.

GEnie™

Stay online longer, for less.

GE INFORMATION SERVICES

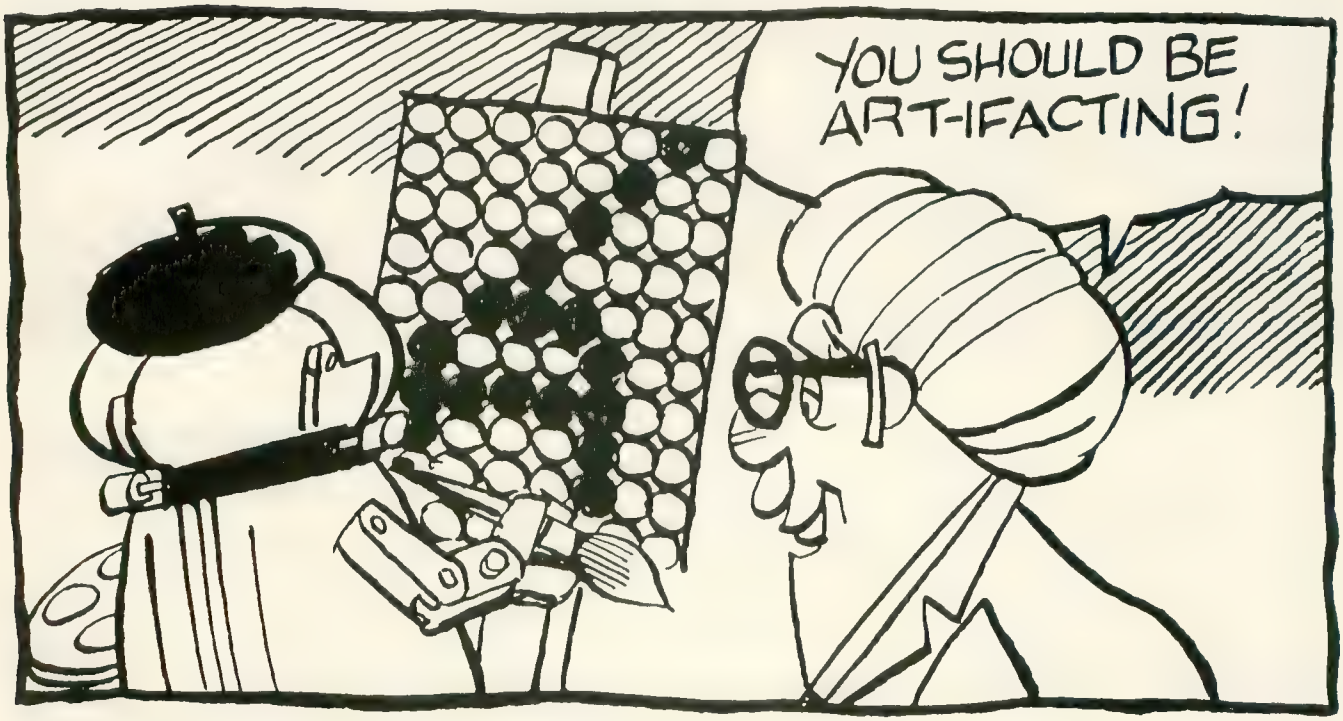
General Electric Information Services Company, USA

GEnie rates and services subject to change. Uploads are free during non-prime hours at 300 or 1200 baud. Third-party services offered on GEnie may include additional charges.

Atari Animation: Lesson 4

Artifacting

By Robin Alan Sherer



To take full advantage of these Atari Animation lessons, you should be at least an experienced beginner in Atari BASIC. However, any 8-bit Atari user can enjoy using the short graphics demonstration type-in programs that accompany the lessons. These BASIC programs work on Atari 8-bit computers having at least 32K memory, with disk or cassette.

Last month's lesson introduced the two main software tools you'll be using throughout this series—Animation Editor, a professional-quality character set editor, and LinkBAS, which simplifies inserting machine language routines into your BASIC programs.

So this month we'll return to our haunted house animation sequence and use the new programming tools to create more colorful details for the picture.

GETTING STARTED

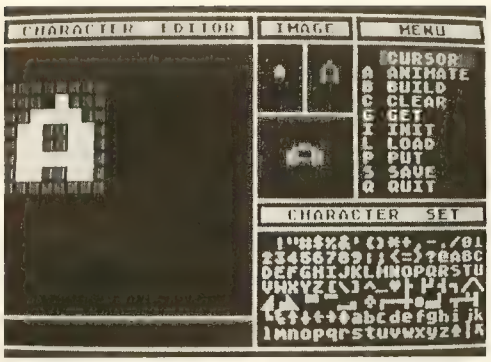
Type in Listing 1, HOUSE04.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

NOTE: The line numbers in this month's listing do not correspond to line numbers in previous Haunted House

listings. Do NOT try to combine this month's listing with any of the previous Haunted House listings.

If you have trouble typing the special characters in lines 20 and 3020-3500, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create them for you. Type Listing 2, checking it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy to disk. When RUN, Listing 2 creates these hard-to-type lines and stores them in a disk file called D:LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, LOAD "D:HOUSE04.BAS" and then ENTER "D:LINES.LST". Finally, remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it. In upcoming articles, you'll need this program. Antic Disk owners will find a complete HOUSE04.BAS on this month's disk.



Extra colors are best in large blocks

REDEFINED CHARACTERS

This month, we've redefined our entire character set. The data for our new character set is kept in CR$. The subroutine beginning at line 3000 inserts the character data into CR$.

At this point, CR$ contains a valid character set (font), but we can't use it until we place it in an appropriate place in memory. Remember, character sets must begin on an even-numbered page boundary, such as 158 or 224.

The MOVMEM (MOVe MEMory) subroutine at line 4000 takes care of this by copying CR$ into an appropriate location. This location is calculated in line 30. Finally, line 2060 tells the computer to use the new character set instead of its default set.

REDEFINED PROBLEMS

Normally, the letters "C" and "A" appear near the beginning of the character set. But in our new font, the letters "C" and "A" have been moved. They've now replaced the shapes for the [UP ARROW] and [LEFT ARROW] keys.

In other words, we changed the eight numbers telling your Atari how to draw a "A," into eight numbers telling your Atari how to draw the belly of the robot.

But your Atari still needs to know how to draw an "A", so we took our eight "A" numbers and put them somewhere else. In this case, we put them in the place of the eight numbers which form the [UP ARROW] character. We used the same technique to move the "C" character to the [LEFT ARROW] position.

Normally, the [ARROW] characters don't show up on the screen—they just move the cursor around. If we want to PRINT a "C" or an "A" (such as in the word "CASTLE" in line 1290), we must learn a new technique.

We use the CHR$ function to PRINT the correct character. Adding 128 to a character's ATASCII value gives the inverse.

If you stop the program and LIST it, you'll notice that the program looks rather strange. This is because the computer is still using our new character set.

You can learn which of the newly created characters have replaced standard characters by examining the font with a character set editor such as Animation Editor, which we printed last month.

ON YOUR OWN

You should try creating and using your own fonts with this program. Use either version of last month's Animation Editor (CHAREDIT.BAS or CHAREDIT.EXE) to create monsters in various poses, and save the best ones to disk.

Once you've created a font, RUN last month's LINKBAS program to turn the font into a series of BASIC DATA statements. If you want to use your font with this month's listing, follow these steps when using LINKBAS. (In this example, TEST.FNT is the name of our font filename.):

1. Starting line number should be 3000.

2. Type the following at the SOURCEFILE/VAR<@> prompt: TEST.FNT/ CR@

3. LOAD "D:HOUSE04.BAS" then ENTER the file created by LINKBAS. Type RUN and the program will use your new character set.

ARTIFACTING

The first time you worked with a character set editor, you probably noticed that selecting certain pixels made characters red, blue, or green—not just white. When your screen's resolution isn't high enough to support a particular graphics mode, you'll end up with several **artifact** colors, instead of the color you intended to draw.

If you have a very expensive color monitor, you may never see artifact colors. But if you're using a standard television set, you'll see a lot of artifacting—particularly when you try to draw in high resolution. Try this sample:

```
10 GRAPHICS 8:SETCOLOR 2,0,0

20 COLOR 1

30 PLOT 100,100

40 DRAWTO 102,50

50 GOTO 50
```

Bingo—instant artifact colors!

In high resolution, such as Graphics 8, the computer normally draws white pixels. To get white on the screen, the computer actually turns

continued on next page

on three adjacent dots at the same time. Each trio is called a **color clock**. When the video draws a line across the screen, it can only resolve (turn on) 160 of these trios of color dots.

To get the high resolution of 320 columns in Graphics 8, the computer must turn on either the left or right dot in each group. This gives you 320 dots possible in two colors—red and blue—in the above examples. If you see different colors, adjust your tint, color or contrast shown.

If both red and blue dots are lit, you'll see a single white dot on the screen. If you draw these three lines in Graphics 8, you'll see a white horizontal line, a vertical line that's either blue or red, and a diagonal line mixed with both blue and red.

For another way to add colors to high-resolution graphics, type in Listing 3, ART.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

Depending on your screen, you should see eight or nine different colors. Lines 100-110 set up the Graphics 8 screen. Lines 120-130 go across the screen and draw slightly diagonal lines—because of the offset of 1, the lines are drawn in two parts. Lines 140-150 draw lines with an offset of 9. Lines 160-170 draw straight lines.

BLENDING COLORS

Blue and white make light blue. Red and white make orange. Other colors also can be created this way, but you can't just put them wherever you want them. Red and blue are no problem. If you want an all-blue area onscreen, just turn on every other pixel across the screen, starting with an odd-numbered pixel. To do the same for red, start with an even-numbered pixel.

To get other colors, such as light blue, try alternating blue and white lines. This won't be perfectly light blue because a few places don't have white pixels next to blue, causing the shape to be full of colors. The only way artifacting will yield these extra colors is if you fill in square shapes or, at least, large solid areas. If you're trying to plan your colors, use red, white and blue for the small, complicated areas of the screen, and use the other colors for larger solids.

Use red, white and blue for small, complex screen areas

Realistically, you're limited to five colors—red, white, blue, light blue and orange/light red—plus a background color. You can even add another color by installing a border. Mixing the "new" colors yields still more colors than are demonstrated in the example program. But these "extra" colors are hard-to-use and we won't be explaining the process until a later lesson.

OTHER TEXT MODES

In the Atari's text modes we sacrifice larger characters for four colors, but we can only use 64 characters at a time. Those larger characters in Graphics 1 and 2 are useful when you combine this technique with a modified display lists (to be covered in upcoming lessons).

You've all seen Space Invaders, which places large, moving characters at the top of the screen. If you wish, you can experiment with this effect by changing some of our previous examples into Graphics 1 and 2. Here's what to do:

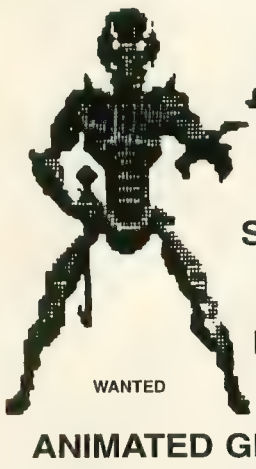
1. Change the POSITION statements to reflect the new limits of the screen. This will be either 20 X 24 or 12 X 24.

2. Use a combination of uppercase and lowercase characters, as well as the inverse of both, to get five colors.

3. Plan to use no more than 64 characters at a time (unless you know machine language and want to use interrupts).

Robin Sherer co-wrote some of the best-known Atari programming books, including Tricky Tutorials, Master Memory Map of the Atari, BASIC Arcade Graphics Design *and* Atari Game Design.

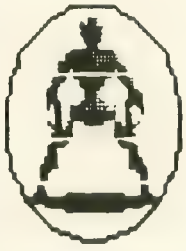
Listing on page 70



ALIANTS

DESPERATE BATTLE FOR EARTH

STRATEGY
ACTION
SPACE BATTLES
FIRST PERSON
ANIMATED GRAPHICS



WANTED

Join the Allied Rebel Fleet. Fight the dreaded Aliant army, the force that holds the Earth in chains. Their power crystals are on the way. Once they arrive, Humanity is doomed. Top-notch bulllet pilots are needed to stop them. Lead the mission to free the Earth. Only the bravest need apply.

DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES?
EXCLUSIVELY DISTRIBUTED BY

PROGRAM PARAMETERS

LANGUAGE	MACHINE
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
AVERAGE COMPLETION	90 MIN.
AGE GROUP	10 TO ADULT
CLASS	STRATEGY ACTION
SOUND	YES
ANIMATED GRAPHICS	YES
EQUIPMENT	JOYSTICK

SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
ATARI ST
ATARI C-64/128

STAR SOFT

TDC DISTRIBUTORS INC.
3331 BARTLETT BOULEVARD
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32811

ORDER NOW
305-423-1987

STARSOFT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only — 1-800-225-7638
PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

ABACUS BOOKS
ST Gem Prog. Ref. $15
ST Graphics & Sound $15
ST Internals $15
ST Midi Programming $15
ST Peeks & Pokes $13
ST 3-D Graphics $19
ST Tricks & Tips $15

ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assem/Pro ST $39
Data Trieve ST $33
Forth/MT ST $33
Text Pro ST $33

ACADEMY
Typing Tutor ST $23

ACCESS
Leader Board Golf(D) $25
Leader Board Golf ST $25
L.B. Tourn. Disk #1 ST $14
L.B. Tourn. Disk #1 (D) $14
Tenth Frame ST $25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow (D) $14

ACCOLADE
Fight Night (D) $19
Hardball (D) $19
Hardball ST $25
Mean 18 Golf ST $25
Mean 18 Famous Course Disk ST $14

ACTIVISION
Cross Country Road Race (D) $9.88
Ghostbusters (D) $9.88
Hacker (D) $9.88
Hacker 2 ST $25
Music Studio ST $33
Music Studio (D) $23
Paintworks ST $25
Shanghai ST $25
Tass Times ST $25

AEGIS
Animator ST $49
Art Pak #1 ST $19

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER
Biology (D) $14
Grammar (D) $14
Science: Grades 3/4 (D) ... $14
Science: Grades 5/6 (D) ... $14
Science: Grades 7/8 (D) ... $14

ARTWORX
Bridge 4.0 (D) $16
Bridge 5.0 ST $23
Linkword French (D) $16
Linkword German (D) $16
Linkword Spanish (D) $16
Mail List ST $14
Miniature Golf ST $14
Strip Poker (D) $21
Strip Poker ST $25
Female Data Disk 1 ..... $14
Male Data Disk 2 ..... $14
Female Data Disk 3 ..... $14

AVANTAGE
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 (D) $9.88

BATTERIES INCLUDED
B-Graph (D) $25
Degas Elite ST $49
HomePak (D) $14
IS Talk ST $29
Paperclip w/Spell 130XE $32
Thunder ST $25

BRODERBUND
Print Shop (D) $26
Print Shop Graphics Library #1, #2, #3 (D) $16 Ea.
P.S. Companion 64K (D) ... $23

CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 ST $25

CDA
America Cooks Series:
American ST $9.88
Chinese ST $9.88
French ST $9.88
Italian ST $9.88
Mexican ST $9.88

DAVIDSON
Math Blaster (D) $32
Spell It (D) $32
Word Attack (D) $32

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Software Classic Series:
Age of Adventure (D) ... $9.88
Archon (D) $9.88
Archon 2: Adept (D) $9.88
Financial Cookbook (D) . $9.88
Lords of Conquest (D) ... $9.88
Mail Order Monsters (D) $9.88
Movie Maker (D) $9.88
Temple of Apshai (D) ... $9.88
Temple Apshai Trilogy (D) $14
Temple Apshai Trilogy ST . $14
Winter Games ST $23
World Champ. Karate ST .. $23
World Games ST $23

FIREBIRD
Golden Path ST $29
Guild of Thieves ST $29
MRCA Mach 2 (D) $16
The Pawn 64 K (D) $25
The Pawn ST $29
Star Glider ST $29

FIRST BYTE
First Shapes ST $33
Kid Talk ST $33
Math Talk ST $33
Speller Bee ST $33
*These programs talk!

FTL
Sundog ST $23

GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball ST $25
Champ. Basketball ST $25
Champ. Football ST $25

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Award Ware (D) $9.88
Card Ware (D) $6.88
Heart Ware (D) $6.88
Party Ware (D) $9.88

ICD
MIO (256K) $179
MIO (1 meg.) $299
XE Adapter for MIO $19
PR Connection $65
Printer Connection $39
RT8 ..... $49
Rambo XL $29
US Doubler:
with Sparta DOS $49
without Sparta DOS $29

INFOCOM
Bureaucracy ST $25
Hitchhiker's Guide (D) $19
Hollywood Hijinx (D) $23
Leather Goddesses (D) $23
Stationfall (D) $23
The Lurking Horror (D) $23
Zork Trilogy (D) $39

* All titles in stock for 520 ST — Call for prices

MASTERTRONIC
Action Biker (D) $6.88
Ninja (D) $6.88
Ninja ST $14
Renegade ST $14
Speed King (D) $6.88
The Last V8 (D) $6.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot (D) . $6.88

MICHTRON
Air Ball ST $25
BBS ST $49
Calendar ST $19
GFA Basic Int. ST $49
GFA Basic Compiler ST ... $49
GFA Draft ST $65
GFA Vector ST $33
Goldrunner ST $25
Karate Kid 2 ST $25
Major Motion ST $25
Match Point ST $25
M-Disk Plus ST $25
Mighty Mail ST $33
Infiltrator 64 K (D) $19
Trail Blazer (D) $19
Trail Blazer ST $33

MINDSCAPE CINEMAWARE
Defender of Crown ST $33
S.D.I. ST $33

ORIGIN
Autoduel 64 K (D) $33
Autoduel ST $33
Ogre (D) $23
Ogre ST $23
Ultima 3 ST $26
Ultima 3 (D) $26
Ultima 4 (D) $39
Ultima 4 ST $39

OSS
Action (R) $47
Action Tool Kit (D) $19
Basic XE (R) $47
Basic XL (R) $37
Basic XL Tool Kit (D) $19
Personal Pascal V 2.0 ST .. $59

PCA
Graphic Artist ST $129

SPINNAKER
Adventure Creator (R) .. $6.88
Alf in Color Caves (R) ... $6.88
Alphabet Zoo (R) $6.88
Delta Drawing (R) $6.88
Facemaker (R) $6.88
Fraction Fever (R) $6.88
Kids on Keys (R) $6.88
Story Machine (R) $6.88

SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker ST $33
C.M. Library #1 ST $23

SSI
Battlecruiser (D) $37
Colonial Conquest (D) $25
Colonial Conquest ST $25
Gettysburg (D) $37
Kampfgruppe (D) $37
NAM (D) $25
Phantasie (D) $25
Phantasie ST $25
Phantasie 2 ST $25
Phantasie 3 ST $25
Rings of Zilfin ST $25
Roadwar 2000 ST $25
War Game Const. Set (D) .. $19
Warship (D) $37
Wizard's Crown (D) $25
Wizard's Crown ST $25

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 (D) $32
Flight Simulator 2 ST $33
F.S. Scenery Disks ..... Call

SYNAPSE
Syn-Calc (D) $33
Syn-File (D) $33

TDI
Modula 2 ST $49
Modula 2 (Dev.) ST $95

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager ST $49
Partner ST $44
Swiftcalc ST $49
Word Writer ST $49

UNICORN
Animal Kingdom ST $25
Decimal Dungeon ST $25
Fraction Action ST $25
Kinderama ST $25
Math Wizard ST $25
Read & Rhyme ST $25

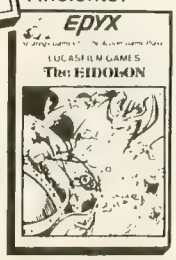
UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ST .. $19 ea.
Print Master Plus ST $25

VIP TECHNOLOGIES
VIP Professional ST $139

XLENT
First Xlent W.P. (D) $19
Page Designer (D) $19
Rubber Stamp (D) $19
Rubber Stamp ST $25
Typesetter (D) $23
Typesetter Elite ST $33
Write 90° ST $19

ACCESSORIES
Anchor VM 520 300/1200 Baud Modem ST $129
Bonus 5¼ SS, DD ... $4.99 Bx
Bonus 5¼ DS, DD ... $6.99 Bx
Compuserve Starter Kit ... $23
Disk Case (40-3½) $9
Disk Case (75-5¼) $9
Disk Drive Cleaner-3½ $9
Epyx 500XJ Joystick $14
Navarone Timekeeper ST .. $35
Navarone Sound Digitizer ST $89
Xetec Printer Int. $39

Great Fantasy Role-Playing— You're a Techno-Scavenger Salvaging Hi-Tech Weapons from the Ancients!



Great Fantasy Adventure— The Eidolon™ Transports You Into a Magical Realm

64K Required

MONTHLY MADNESS SALE

Your Choice

9.88 Each

Special Bonus: Buy any 3, get the 4th *FREE*

Available for: Atari XL/XE (disk)

Realistic, Three-Dimensional Depth Perception

Realistic, Three-Dimensional Landscape

***Desktop Publishing Library ST** $33
***Electronic Library ST** $33
***Font Editor ST** $49
***Font Pack ST** $33
***Graphic Artist add-ons!**

PROGRESSIVE
Logistix Jr. ST $59
Logistix 1040 ST $95
Superbase ST $95

SHELBOURNE
Pool ST $19
Shuffleboard ST $19

SIERRA
Black Cauldron ST $25
Donald Duck's Playground ST $16
Kings Quest 1, 2, or 3 ST ..... $33 Ea.
Space Quest ST $33
Winnie the Pooh ST $16

SOFTLOGIC
Font Disk 1 or 2 ..... $19 ea.
Publishing Partner ST $95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Fleet Street Publisher ST .. $95
M.U.L.E. (D) $9.88
Music Const. Set (D) $9.88
One-on-One (D) $9.88
Pinball Const. Set (D) ... $9.88
Racing Dest. Set (D) $9.88
Seven Cities of Gold (D) . $9.88
Super Boulder Dash (D) . $9.88
Touchdown Football (D). $9.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Arcticfox ST $29
Chessmaster 2000 (D) $26
Chessmaster 2000 ST $29
Financial Cookbook ST ... $14
Music Const. Set ST $32
Skyfox ST $14
Star Fleet 1 (D) $32
Star Fleet 1 ST $35

EPYX
Champ. Wrestling ST $23
Dragonriders Pern (D) ... $9.88
Gateway to Apshai (D) ... $6.88
Pitstop 2 (D) $9.88
Rogue ST $23
Sub Battle Simulator ST .. $23
Summer Games (D) $14
Super Cycle ST $14
Personal Money Mgr. ST .. $33
Pinball Factory ST $25
Space Shuttle 2 ST $25
Super Conductor ST $49
Time Bandit ST $25
Trim Base ST $59

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball (D) $25
Baseball 2 ST $39
Box Score Stats (D) $16
General Manager (D) $19
1986 Team Data Disk $14

MICROPROSE
F15 Strike Eagle (D) $23
Silent Service (D) $23
Silent Service ST $25
Top Gunner (D) $16

MILES COMPUTING
Harrier Strike Mission ST . $29
ST Wars $25

MINDSCAPE
Balance of Power ST $33
Bop & Wrestle 64K (D) $19
Brattacus ST $29
Crossword Magic (D) $33
High Roller ST $33

P.O. BOX 111327 — DEPT. AT — BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items. Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A. — Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO — add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico — add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges! REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE — 412-361-5291 (1) Status of order or back order (2) If any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D. of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge. After 60 days please refer to the manufacturers warranty included with the merchandise & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D. OF A.'s 800# order lines! Have you seen our on line catalog of 1000 software titles for Commodore, Atari, Apple, IBM and Amiga! It's on Compuserve's Electronic Mall — just type GO SDA and shopping for software will never be the same again! HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9AM-5:30 PM, Sat. 10AM-4PM Eastern Time. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information!

We Won't Be UNDERSOLD

1st In Price, 1st In Support, 1st In Warranty

15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs

Call before you order, our prices may be lower • All sale prices expire 9-30-87

80 Column Printer • 8½" Letter Size

Big Blue Printer

- Dot Matrix
- Heat Transfer
- Upper Case
- Lower Case
- Underline
- Enlarged
- Graphics
- Plus Much More

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Sale $29.95

List $199

(Add $7.50 Shipping*)

This printer was made by **Canon®** for the IBM PC and PCjr. The Big Blue printer comes ready to hook up to the serial port of the **IBM®PC jr.** Plus with low cost adapter cables you can connect the Big Blue printer to the **Apple®** II,IIe,IIc, **Apple Compatibles, Atari®, Commodore®** 64 ,128, SX-64, Vic 20, Plus 4, **IBM®PC, IBM®XT, IBM®AT, IBM Compatibles**, TI-99, Tandy 1000, plus many more.

Intelligent Commodore® Interface	List $49.95 **Sale $19.95**	**RS-232 Adapter** (specify male or female)	List $19.95 **Sale $ 9.95**
Intelligent Atari® Interface	List $49.95 **Sale $19.95**	**Paper** (2 Rolls)	List $19.95 **Sale $ 5.95**
Laser128, Apple®IIc Interface	List $24.95 **Sale $12.95**	**Single Sheet Paper** (Qty. 500)	List $29.95 **Sale $12.95**

IBM, Apple, Canon, Commodore, Atari & Laser are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Apple Computer, Canon Inc, Commodore Business Machines, Atari Inc. & Video Technologies Respectively.

5¼" Floppy Disk Sale

Double-Sided • Double-Density • 100% Certified

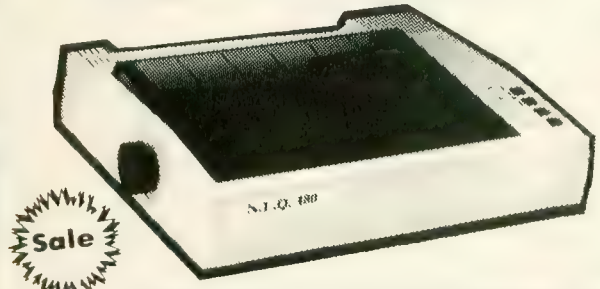
24¢ each*

***1 Box of 100 — $24.00 (24¢ each)**

Paper Economy Sleeves (100) — $5.00

Hi-Speed (160-180 CPS) Printer

NLQ-180 Printer



Near Letter Quality

Lifetime Warranty*

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Sale $199

List $499

(Add $10.00 Shipping*)

- **Near Letter Quality Selectable From Front Panel Controls • High Speed Dot Matrix**
- **Letter Quality Modes • 8K Buffer frees up computer 4-times faster • Super Graphics**
- **Pica, Elite, Italics, Condensed • Business or Personal • Tractor/Friction • 15 Day Free Trial**
- **Lifetime Warranty on Print Head* • 6 Month Immediate Replacement Policy •**

INTERFACES

IBM $24.95 Apple II $44.95 Laser 128 $19.95 Commodore $29.95 Atari $39.95 Macintosh $49.95

COMPUTER DIRECT (A Division of **PROTECTO**)

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, IL. 60010

312/382-5244 or 312/382-5050

We Love Our Customers

* Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. **MAIL ORDERS** enclose cashier check, money order or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.)

VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.

We Won't Be UNDERSOLD

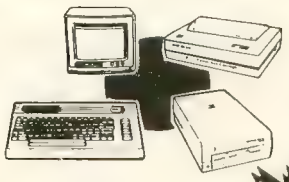
15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs

Call before you order, our prices may be lower • Sale prices expire 9-30-87

Complete C-64 System

Computer, Drive, Monitor & Printer

Sale $399



Save

List $1045

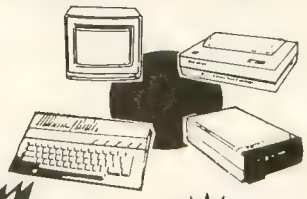
All this for $399

	List
• **Commodore 64 Computer**	$299.00
• **Commodore 1541c Disk Drive**	$229.00
• **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**	$249.00
Monitor Cable	$ 19.95
• **Big Blue 8½" Printer** with Interface and 2 rolls of paper	$199.00 $ 49.95
Total Prices	$1045.90

No One Sells These Systems For Less!

Complete Atari System

Computer, Drive, Monitor & Printer



Sale $399

Sale

List $1124

All this for $399

	List
• **Atari 130XE Computer**	$249.00
• **Atari 1050 Disk Drive**	$299.00
• **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**	$249.00
Monitor Cable	$ 19.95
• **Big Blue 8½" Printer** with Interface and 2 rolls of paper	$199.00 $ 49.95
• **Premium Word Processor**	$ 59.95
Total Prices	$1124.85

160-180 CPS **Hi-Speed Printer Option** With NLQ

Complete Apple® Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale $499

SALE

All this for only $499: List $1228

- **Laser 128K Computer**
  Video, parallel & serial ports included
  Runs virtually all Apple II/IIc/IIe software
- **Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Big Blue 8½" Printer** with interface and paper
- **Software Package:** word processor, spreadsheet & data entry

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

Add $35.00 shipping per each system ordered.*

Complete IBM® XT Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale $599

All this for only $599 : List $2495

- **10 MHz / 512K Super Turbo XT Computer**
  Video, parallel & serial cards included
- **3.2 MS DOS & G.W. Basic** included
- **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Big Blue 8½" Printer** with interface and paper
- **Software Package:** word processor, spreadsheet & data base

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Call

(312) 382-5244
For Atari & Commodore

(312) 382-5050
For IBM & Apple

Mail

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Road
Barrington, IL. 60010
We Love Our Customers

Desktop Number-Cruncher

Powerful calculator prints out too

By James Brown

Your Atari can be the powerful, versatile desktop calculator you always wanted. Print your calculations and even text comments. This BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

Have you avoided buying a calculator because you thought it was silly to spend money on such a limited machine when you have a perfectly good Atari computer on your desk? Did you buy a $7.95 calculator and wish it could print a record of your figures? Did you ever want a printing calculator that could insert text comments alongside your figures?

Desktop Printing Calculator is what you need—an 8-bit Atari program that is as easy to use as a desk calculator, but considerably more powerful and flexible.

This program works like a desk calculator. You type the digits, then enter a single keystroke to perform the calculation. There are also a few control functions, such as turning on the printer. All the instructions you need are displayed onscreen.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, DESKCALC.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

When RUN, a list of available commands appears at the top of the screen. The abbreviations MEM, ACC and ENT appear at the bottom. These are the three *registers* which a calculator uses to hold the numbers you enter. Registers can store only one number at a time.

The ENTry register corresponds to your pocket calculator's display line. Whenever you enter a number, this is its first stop. This is also where your answer appears.

For normal use, beginners may safely ignore the ACC and MEM registers which follow.

Most pocket calculators come with a "MEMory" register which can "remember" one number. Desktop Printing Calculator's MEM register works the same way. Unlike most other calculators, though, Desktop Printing Calculator lets you *see* the number in the memory register.

When you add two numbers, for example, one number is usually passed into the ACCumulator and the newer number is stored in the ENTry register.

Desktop Printing Calculator commands fall into four categories:

- Math Commands (+, −, / etc.)
- Printer Commands (Advance paper, etc.)
- Register Commands (Transfer a number from one register to another.)
- Mode Commands (Decimal or Fixed, RPN or ALG.)

ALGEBRAIC OR RPN

Desktop Printing Calculator lets you enter your calculations in two different ways. You may use the standard ALGebraic method, or Reverse Polish Notation (RPN).

Most businessmen, schoolchildren and pocket calculators use the ALGebraic method. To find the sum of 3 and 5 with this method, you'd press the following keys:

[3] [+] [5] [=]

Some programmers prefer using RPN. To find the sum of 3 and 5 with RPN, you'd press the following keys:

[3] [RETURN] [5] [+] [=]

Important: Desktop Printing Calculator defaults to RPN. If you'd rather use standard algebraic notation, be sure to

press the [V] key before starting your work.

COMMAND LIST

+—Addition
−—Subtraction
*—Multiplication
/—Division
%—Percentage (Automatically divides the number in the ENTry register by 100.)

Advance Paper—Advances the printer paper one line. Handy for separating different calculations.

Clear Entry—Erases any number in the ENTry register and replaces it with a zero. This command does not affect any other register.

Decimal Float/Fixed—Determines whether your printouts will have a fixed decimal point or a floating decimal point. *Fixed* comes in handy when working with dollars and cents. Use *float* when you need more precision.

MC Clear Memory—Erases any number in the MEMory register and replaces it with a zero.

MR Memory Recall—Copies the number from the MEMory register into the ENTry register.

MS Memory Store—Copies the number from the ENTry register into the MEMory register.

M+ Memory Add—Adds the number in the ENTry register to the number in the MEMory register and places the answer back in the MEMory register.

M− Memory Subtract—Subtracts the number in the ENTry register from the number in the MEMory register and places the answer back in the MEMory register.

Note Print— Prints a short note such as "Groceries" or "Traffic Tickets" with your calculations. These notes only appear at the printer, they are not displayed onscreen.

Printer On/Off—Controls your printer. When *on*, the printer will keep a record of all your calculations and print any notes you might add (see previous command).

Subtotal—Copies the number in the ACCumulator register to the ENTry register. If your printer is on, this number and the letter "S" will be printed.

Total—Copies the number in the ACCumulator register to the ENTry register, then clears the ACCumulator register. This is normally used when you want to complete one calculation and start a new one.

Version RPN/ALG—Lets you enter your calculations in either Reverse Polish Notation or ALGebraic form.

[RETURN] key—Copies the number from the ENTry register to the ACCumulator register. In RPN mode, this is often used to enter the first number of a multiplication or division.

[ESC] key - Clears all registers and re-starts the program.

=—Identical to the Subtotal command, except an "=" is printed instead of an "S". This is useful when you want to show the current status of a calculation.

Mary Rhomberg Peloquin

Easy as a desk calculator, but stronger

PRINTING

When using Desktop Printing Calculator with your printer (the [P] command), the number in the ENTry register will be printed at the end of every calculation. The command symbol (T, =, MS, etc.) is also printed to the right of each number.

In Floating Point mode, the numbers are left justified, with a floating decimal point. In Fixed Point mode, the numbers are right justified, with two places after the decimal point. If the number is very large or very small, float format is used regardless of the mode, to allow the number to be printed correctly.

In fixed mode, numbers are cut off (not rounded) to two decimal places for printing, even though there may be more places in the value. The correct value still shows on the screen.

Finally, remember that BASIC uses an internal number representation that allows only 10 significant digits. If you try to add a very small number to a very large number, you can expect to lose the least significant digits, (even in Floating Point mode). This happens with any calculator, so keep it in mind.

CX85 KEYPAD

If you own the discontinued Atari CX85 numeric keypad, you'll be happy to know that Desktop Printing Calculator is completely compatible with this useful device. Just plug the CX85 into joystick

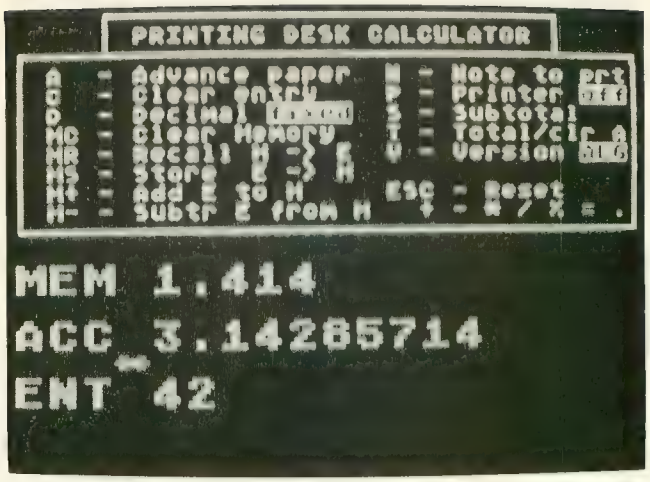
continued on next page

port 2 and you're ready to go.

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

This program demonstrates how to receive characters from both the keyboard and keypad. You can use lines 110, 810-830, and 6500-6599 in your own programs.

Line 810 tells the program to look for the keypad in joystick port 2. You can change the value of KPORT to use a different port if you like.



Line 820 is the translation table which converts the joystick codes generated by the keypad to standard ATASCII characters. The "D", "Y", and "N" represent the Delete, Yes, and No keys on the keypad. You can change these to other functions if you like ("S" and "T" for Subtotal and Total, for example).

Line 830 changes the "D" to the ATASCII delete character. The ESCAPE key on the keypad generates the same code as the 0, so we can't do anything special with it.

Line 6510 forces the keyboard into upper-case. This simplifies the tests elsewhere in the calculator program.

Line 6520 reads the keyboard, but only if a key has been pressed. This is determined by checking location 764, which contains a 255 if no key has been pressed. Variable OLDKC is used to prevent the keypad from repeating rapidly if you don't get your finger off in time. When set to zero, it means that either a keyboard key has been pressed (line 6520) or that the keypad has been checked and no key is pressed (line 6530).

If a keyboard key has been pressed, it is put in variables C and CH$ and returned; otherwise the keypad is checked.

If a key is being pressed, the STRIG function will return zero, and line 6540 will read the value.

Line 6550 checks to see if the value has changed since the last look and, if not, loops back until something else happens. If a new value is available, line 6560 converts it.

All that's left is to give some sound to the keystroke, and save the key value in OLDKC for next time.

James Brown is on the Information Systems staff of the Caltech Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California. He is editor of the JPL Atari users group newsletter.

Listing on page 63

ATARI $69.95

THE "SUPER ARCHIVER"!®
(for ATARI 1050 drives)

ATARI $69.95

The **ARCHIVER**, touted by experts as being the most powerful **BACKUP** and **PROGRAMING** tool ever offered for Atari, has just become more **POWERFUL!** Announcing the **"SUPER ARCHIVER"!** Completely compatible with 810 Archivers and Happy Archivers, the **"SUPER ARCHIVER"!** has been designed for simple plug in installation with four easy solder connections (no desoldering or trace cutting required!). It will make your 1050 capable of **ULTRA HI-SPEED** read/write functions, single-enhanced-and **TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY** operation, and will allow you to **COPY** most "protected" disk programs! Along with the Archiver software which contains a powerful Editor, Disassembler, Custom Formatter and Custom Mapper is a fully automatic **PHANTOM SECTOR** Copier/Creator for backing up the **"UNCOPYABLE"** Protection schemes!

- **TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY**
- **MORE POWERFUL OS**
- **HI-SPEED** read/write
- **HI POWERED BACKUP PROGRAM**
- **SIMPLE INSTALLATION**
- **AUTOMATIC PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER**
- **ARCHIVER COMPATIBLE**
- **FUTURE SOFTWARE EXPANDABLE**
- **BUILT IN EDITOR, CUSTOM FORMATTER DISASSEMBLER, MAPPER, ETC.**

If your into creating your own protection, the **"SUPER ARCHIVER"!** will also allow you to **FUZZ** any sector or sectors (any number of **BYTES** within the sector starting at any **BYTE** number!) instantly! Only $69.95 plus $4 S/H

$49.95 **THE ELECTRONIC "PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER"!®** $49.95

Installs quickly into any drive (no soldering required). Makes precise **FUZZY** or **PHANTOM** sectors instantly. Fully adjustable capability allows you to **FUZZ** various portions of any sectors or the entire sector itself. Will allow you to **BACKUP** most protected programs which **do not** contain custom formats using your unmodified drive and will add considerable **COPYING POWER** to existing **HAPPY, ARCHIVER, KLONE II** or **DUPLICATOR** DRIVES. Includes special software which will **FIND** and **DISPLAY** valid data, **CRC** errors and **PHANTOM SECTORS** all automatically! Copy program works in single or double density and takes advantage of all available memory for making single pass copies! Only $49.95 plus $4 S/H

Deluxe **SET** and **FORGET** version allows you to switch between **CRC** and **PHANTOM** sectors without having to readjust hardware module each time. Only $59.95 plus $4 S/H

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR/USER GROUP Discounts available. Call for info!

Master Card - Visa phone orders
Money Orders - Check mail order
Specify computer and **drive model numbers. Add $4** shipping/handling
(N.Y. State residents add 7% tax)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
PO BOX 17660
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617
(716) 467-9326

ATARI $49.95

THE "BLACK PATCH!"

UNPROTECT favorite game / utilities disks with any drive... no modifications necessary! Fast machine language program is totally automatic, no guesswork! Fast, simple, with no hardware modifications, copies will run on any computer, any drive (made for running Atari software)

ATARI $49.95

- **FAST** machine language
- Supports multiple drives
- Eliminates **BAD** sectors
- Eliminates Custom formats
- Copies can be recopied
- Auto-formatting
- Makes multiple copies
- Copies Single or **DOUBLE** Density
- Works with all Atari computers
- Works with **ANY** drive
- Over 300 program patches
- Additional Data Disks available

There are several look-a-like programs available at cheap prices but NONE are as **POWERFUL**, versatile, and as easy to use as the **BLACK PATCH!** Utilizes extra memory in XL-XE computers.

$99.95 **THE "KLONE II!"** $99.95

Convert your 1050 into a true **DOUBLE DENSITY** drive with **FAST** read/write capabilities and the **COPYING** power of the new **HAPPY** 7.0 Backup System (Happy 7.0 software included!). Make your 1050 drive fully compatible with all other 810 or 1050 Happy 7.0 drives! Also compatible with the Happy Archiver disk!

- Fast, easy installation
- Hi-speed read/write
- True **DOUBLE DENSITY**
- **HAPPY** 7.0 compatible
- **HAPPY** Archiver compatible
- Copies 99% of all programs
- Includes **WARP SPEED** Dos
- Built in **FILE** maker!

The **"KLONE II!"** with the **HAPPY** System is the most **POWERFUL**, versatile, easy to use, economical, and **RELIABLE** backup device currently available!

SEND OR CALL FOR OUR **FREE** catalog of special products and **DISCOUNTS.** Other products include: The Fuzzy/Phantom sector maker, Archiver enhancement, Slow-it-down, Silencer, Tranquilizer, **ULTRA SPEED OS,** Selector, Ultra-Menu, XL/XE Fix, Diskcracker, Protector, Super **PILL,** Impossible, Compare-it, Miracle, Richmans 80 Column Work Processor, Guardian, XL-Mate, Compactor, and Impossible data Analyzer!

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR/USER GROUP Discounts available. Call for info!

Master Card - Visa phone orders
Money Orders - Check mail order
Specify computer and **drive model numbers. Add $4** shipping/handling
(N.Y. State residents add 7% tax)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
PO BOX 17660
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617
(716) 467-9326

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ATARI.

ATARI HARDWARE PRICES: CALL

ATARI 8-BIT PRODUCTS

ACCESS	
Leaderboard Golf	26
Tournament Disk	14
Triple Pack	14
ACCOLADE	
Hardball	20
Fight Night	20
ATARI	
Atariwriter Plus	35
Proofreader	12
Star Raiders II	13
Silent Butler	19
Planetarium	17
BRODERBUND	
Printshop	29
Printshop Companion	26
Printshop Graph. Library 1,2,3	17
Syncalc (130XE)	33
Synfile+	33
Syncalc Template	15
Syntrend	25
DATASOFT	
Alternate Reality	18
Mind Pursuit	12
Mercenary	20
Never Ending Story	12
Crosscheck	20
Theatre Europe	22
221 B Baker St.	20
Gunslinger	20
FIREBIRD	
Pawn	29
Mach 2	17
HAPPY	
Happy Enhancement	129
ICD	
Printer Connection	39
U.S.Doubler w/o Spartados	29
U.S. Doubler w/ Spartados	49
Rambo X/L	29
Sparta Dos Construction Set	29
R-Time 8	49
P:R:Connection	65
MINDSCAPE	
Bob 'N' Wrestling	20
OSS	
Action	47
Action Tool Kit	19
Basic XL	38
Basic XL Tool Kit	19
Dos XL	19
Basic XE	47
Mac 65	47
Mac 65 Tool Kit	19
SUBLOGIC	
Flight Simulator II	37
Scenery-San Fran.	15
Scenery-Japan	15
Scenery #1 thru #6	15
SUPRA	
MPP 1150	39
Microprint	29
X-LENT	
Typesetter	22
Rubber Stamp	19
Page Designer	19
Megafont II	17
P.S. Interface	19
First X-lent Word Processor	19
Miniature Golf +	19

ACADEMY	
Typing Tutor/ Word Invaders	23
ACCESS	
Leaderboard Golf	26
Tournament Disk	14
Tenth Frame	26
ACCOLADE	
Mean 18 Golf	29
Sundog	26
Mean 18 Course Dsk	14
ACTIVISION	
Mindshadow	33
Hacker	29
Music Studio	39
Paintworks	47
Little Comp. People	33
Hacker II	33
Tass Times/Tonetown	29
Champ. Basketball	29
Shanghai	29
Champ. Baseball	27
Champ. Football	29
ANTIC	
C.O.L.R. Obj. Editor	23
Maps & Legends	27
Macro Assembler	60
Lattice C	114
Disk Doctor	23
A-Calc	45
Meta Pascal	75
CAD-3D	37
A-Ram	15
A-Seka	27
GST C Compiler	60
GST-ASM	45
Expert Opinion	75
Flash	28
Star Struck	19
Red Alert	19
Kermit & Remote Co.	19
Crystal	19
3D-Fonts	19
Cartographer	27
G.I.S.T.	27
K-Switch	27
K-Resource	38
Rambrandt	15
A-Chart	30
Cyberstudio	69
ARTWORX	
Bridge 4.0	19
Compubridge	19
Maillist	14
Strip Poker	25
Peggammon	12
Hole in One Golf	19
ATARI	
DB Man	99
DB Master	33
Joust	19
Star Raiders	19
Crystal Castles	19
BECKEMEYER	
Micro C-Shell	39
Micro C-Tools	19
Micro Make	27
RTX	53
Micro MTC Shell	99
Hard Disk Accelerate	30
Ansiterm	19
Hard Disk Tool Kit	23
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II	26
DAC	
Easy Accounting	47
Easy Payroll	33

DATAFACIFIC	
Magic Sac	119
DATASOFT SOFTWARE	
Mercenary	25
Alternate Reality	23
EIDERSOFT	
ST Protector	22
ST Karate	22
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Financial Cookbook	34
Ultima III	39
Coloring Book	15
Golden Oldies	23
Arctic Fox	29
Skyfox	33
Starfleet I	32
Ogre	29
Quizam	25
Chessmaster 2000	33
Autoduel	34
EPYX	
Winter Games	26
Rogue	26
Temple of Apshai	14
World Games	26
Champion. Wrestling	26
Super Cycle	26
FIREBIRD	
The Pawn	29
Starglider	29
Golden Path	29
FIRST BYTE	
Kid Talk	32
Speller Bee	32
Math Talk	32
First Shapes	32
HYBRID ARTS	
EZ Track	39
CZ Android	59
LOGICAL DESIGN WORKS	
LDW Basic Compiler	47
MEGASOFT	
A Copier	27
X-Rated Library	17
MICHTRON	
DOS Shell	26
The Animator	26
Personal Money Mgr	33
Utilities	39
M-Disk	26
Softspool	26
Flip Side	26
Calendar	19
Mi-Term	33
Time Bandits	26
Cornerman	33
Mighty Mail	33
Cards	26
Business Tools	33
Major Motion	26
Mi-Dupe	20
BBS 2.0	54
Pro Football Wizard	27
Pinball Factory	27
Your Finance Future	26
Mi-Print	20
Trivia Challenge	27
GFA Basic Compiler	54
Trim Base	69
Match Point	27
Raid	27
Super Directory	27
GFA Basic. Interpret.	54
Tech Mate	26
Perfect Match	26
Space Shuttle II	26
Draft	69

MICRODEAL	
Karate Kid II	29
Goldrunner	27
MICROLEAGUE	
Baseball	39
MICROPROSE	
Silent Service	26
MI-GRAPH	
Easy Draw	52
Fast	33
MILES	
Harrier Strike	33
MINDSCAPE	
Brataccus	33
S.D.I.	33
Balance of Power	33
NAVARONNE	
Astrology	29
Timekeeper	34
OSS	
Personal Pascal	50
PROCO	
Pro-Copy	24
PROGRESSIVE COMP. APPL.	
Graphic Artist	132
Font Editor	54
Font Pak I	34
Desktop Publ. Lib.	34
PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS	
Picasso's Revenge	40
PSION	
Chess	39
PSYGNOSIS	
Deep Space	34
Arena	26
QUANTUM	
ST-Talk	14
QUICKVIEW	
Zoomracks II	99
REGENT	
Regent Spell	34
Regent Base	67
Regent Word II	67
ROYAL	
EZ Calc	54
EZ Data	39
Help-Mate	23
Great Battles	27
SHELBOURNE	
Pool	23
Shuffleboard	20
SIERRA	
Kings Quest II	33
Ultima II	20
Winnie the Pooh	17
Black Cauldron	26
K/Q Hint Book	6
B/C Hint Book	6
Donald Duck	17
Cash Disbursements	67
Space Quest	33
Kings Quest III	33
Kings Quest I	33
SOFTLOGIK	
Publish. Partner	99
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE	
Gato	27
SPINNAKER	
Homework Helper:Math	34
Treasure Island	27
SPRINGBOARD	
Certificate Maker	33
Cert. Library	23
SSI	
Phantasie	26
Phantasie II	26
SUBLOGIC	
Flight Simulator	35

TDI	
Modula-2	75
Modula-2 Develp.Kit	99
UCSD Pascal	59
TIMEWORKS	
Datamanager	53
Swiftcalc	53
Wordwriter	53
UNISON WORLD	
Printmaster	26
Art Gallery I	19
Art Gallery II	19
VIP	
VIP Professional	149
VIP Lite	69
X-LENT	
Typesetter Elite	29
Rubber Stamp	25
Music Box	32
Megafont	25
Write 90 Degrees	19
PM Interface	19
Typeset Color Icon	13

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS	
NP-10	$149
NX-10	$199
PANASONIC	
KX-P 10801	$189
KX-P 10911	$239
KX-P 3131	259
KX-P 1592	389
KX-P 1595	429
KX-P 10921	319
MODEMS	
Supra 300 ST	59
Supra 1200 ST	149
Avatex 1200 HC	129
Compuserve Start Kt	24
Microstuffer	59
Omega Terminal	20
Atari 301 Modem	49

CABLES

ST to Printer	15
ST to Modem	15

ST ACCESSORIES

Disk Cleaning Kit	14
Dust Covers	7
Monitor Stand	12
Mouse Pad	8
Shanner Planner	29
The Easel	14
Disc Directory	20
Pocket Pak	10
The Library	34
Flip N File Micro(25)	6
Flip N File " (50)	17
Flip N File Micro (5)	2
Flip Sort Micro (50)	7

ST BOOKS

Atari ST GEM Reference
Atari ST Internals
Atari ST Machine Language
Atari ST Tips & Tricks
Atari ST from Basic to C
Atari ST Basic Training
Atari ST Graphic & Sound
Atari ST Logo
Atari ST Peeks & Pokes
Atari ST for Beginners

All books are $16 ea.

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA® MasterCard

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

Mighty Mailer

Powerful, versatile, easy-to-use mailing lists

By Philip Bate, Ph.D.

This fast, complete mailing list program in BASIC works on all Atari 8-bit computers of any memory size. It requires a disk drive.

Mailing list programs for the 8-bit Atari are nothing new, even if one hasn't appeared in **Antic** for some time. However, Mighty Mailer is an unusually powerful, versatile and easy-to-use mailing application that will do more for you than many others. Wouldn't you like to have a mailing list program that can do all the following?

1. Finds any name/address entry from any *part* of the name/address—such as first name, last name, number or street, city, state, or even ZIP code.

2. Prints on labels, envelopes or letters.

3. Scrolls through the mail list and can print all selected entries.

4. Allows easy additions or deletions to the list.

5. Automatically loads a personal address file when booted.

6. Saves the updated list with one keystroke.

7. Makes it easy to build a bulk mailing list of any kind or length without need for alphabetizing.

8. Works extremely fast as well as being simple to use.

Sound too good to be true? Well, it *is* true—and Mighty Mailer has even more features: It's error-trapped, so keystroke mistakes won't halt the program. It's operated almost entirely with single-key menu selections. It even automatically chooses typewriter mode or typing in capitals, when needed.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, MAILLIST.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. If you have trouble typing the special characters in lines 80-83, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create these hard-to-type lines for you. Type in Listing 2, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. When RUN, Listing 2 creates a disk file called LINES.LST. To merge the two programs, type NEW, then LOAD MAILLIST.BAS and ENTER LINES.LST. Be sure to SAVE a copy of the completed program before you RUN it.

USING MIGHTY MAILER

The Main Menu offers seven choices —Find & Print, Scroll Or Print, Print Labels, Screen List, Change Menu, Dir & Load, and Make New List. Each is selected by a single keystroke.

Find & Print—Useful for people who write a lot of letters. Your personal address list is automatically loaded upon booting. Now you select this option, type in part of the addressee's name and load the envelope or letter into the printer. Just one more keystroke prints the name and address—simply and quickly.

Scroll Or Print—Allows for scrolling without printing, or printing on either an envelope or letter. This starts with the first name/address on list and goes to the last. Selective printing of any entry on the list is allowed.

Print Labels—Prints the entire list without pausing. Lines 440 and 450 are used for a message, but they can also be used to enter printer spacing information for the labels.

Screen—Quickly displays the entire list onscreen—useful for checking which list it is or searching a particular name.

Change Menu—Add or Delete a name/address entry. Both selections remind you which mailing list is loaded, and both return to the Change Menu instead of the Main Menu. The third Change Menu selection is Save. For added safety, the current filename is displayed and you save changes to this filename with just one keystroke. The last selection returns you to the

Main Menu without saving.

Dir & Load—Displays the disk directory and asks for a filename, which it then Loads, replacing the automatically loaded list (D:ADDLIST). Note: this program was written primarily for single disk drives, so multiple disk drive users will have to modify it for additional device names.

Make New List—Starts a new "DEVICE:FILENAME" and then uses the Add-Name option of the Change Menu. This means that you return to the Change Menu after completing a new list, so it's easy to Save.

Important: It's easier to make the original mailing lists on your word processor. Simply type one [RETURN] after each line in an address, and two [RETURN]s after each complete address.

HOW IT WORKS

Because the Atari allows huge strings, each mailing list is contained in one single string. A versatile machine language routine (located in RAND$) is then used to locate individual entries within that string. The item RAND$ searches for is stored in SUB$. After the particular location of the SUB$ is found by the RAND routine, the end of the entry is indicated by two consecutive [RETURN]s. The next step is backing up to find the start of the entry—again by locating the double [RETURNS]s just before the entry. Name and address lines are separated by single [RETURN]s for each line to make them print correctly.

Here's a sample entry:

Joe Zxcubnm
1000 Main Street
Anywhere, FL 33497

That's the entry you'll see printed on the screen, if you enter "Joe Z" unless there happens to be another Joe Z on the mega-string before this one. If so, just press the [SPACEBAR] to scroll all the "Joe Z" names until you find the right one. You could also just enter "Zx" or "xcu" or even just "Z" and do the same thing.

Everything you'd want in a mailing list program

This ability to find a complete name/address entry from any *part* of that entry gives you great flexibility. Suppose you want to send letters to everyone on your list in Anywhere, Florida. Just enter that as the SUB$ and you can address all the envelopes with little fuss. The same goes for the ZIP code—or even just part of the ZIP code.

The two printing modes are identical except that A-mode (Addressee of a letter) prints at column 10 and E-mode (Envelope) prints at column 40. With a little manipulation a double-column address list is simple. Go to Scroll & Print from the menu, and press [A], printing the first name/address at column 10. Then manually roll the paper back to the first line and press [E], which prints at column 40. Continue this down the page, and you have a double-column address list.

With a few changes in these routines you could even print in three columns instead of two, making up Master Address Lists on 33-label paper forms.

Changing a mailing list is also simple. Adding a name just increases the length of the string, as it's tacked onto the end. Deleting a name is just as simple—the gap left in the string is filled in.

I can write a letter and address it very quickly when using this program with a word processor. I know what the names are on my personal ADDLIST, so I simply enter a two- or three-letter combination and the desired entry pops up and prints with one additional keystroke.

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

Line 470, which prints the complete list, and lines 1240 and 1250, which contain print instructions, may require modification to accommodate different printers—see your printer manual. This will work on most Epson and compatible printers. In lines 1240 and 1250 note that the character within the double-quotes is a small "L," *not* a "1". You may wish to modify these lines to include near letter quality printing, etc.

Lines 620-700 add a name/address to the end of the mega-string. Mailing lists are usually alphabetized, so you can find a name quickly. But since the RAND

continued on next page

CompuCover®

COVER YOUR INVESTMENT

520 ST Keyboard 9.95
520 ST Disk Drive 5.95
520 ST Monitor 10.95
520 ST (2 piece set) 16.95
1040 ST Keyboard 10.95
1040 ST(2 piece set) 17.95
1050 Disk Drive 7.95

WE COVER EVERYTHING ATARI MAKES
Over 3000 covers to choose from
Epson - C.Itoh - Okidata
You name it - We got it!
Anti-Static-different colors

ORDER LINE
1-800-874-6391

MasterCard
FLORIDA ORDER LINE
1-800-342-9008
Dealer Inquiries Invited
VISA

CompuCover
P.O. Box 310 Dept. A
Mary Esther, FL 32569

Customer Service
(904) 243-5793
Telex 469783

function accomplishes this so fast, you don't really need to alphabetize your list. In effect, you get a random access search.

Lines 720-820 contain the delete function. In lines 790-810, deleted entries are removed from the mega-string and the gap is closed. Thus deletions and additions cause no waste.

The Save routine uses line 860 to display the current filename. You can also save your data under different filenames.

The RAND subroutine is the heart of the program. First, lines 1070-1090 find the SUB$ portion of the entry in the mega-string. Next, lines 1110-1140 locate the end of the entry, which is marked by two [RETURN]s. Then the SEARCH subroutine (lines 1160-1200) finds the *start* of the entry in the same way. By starting the next search from the beginning of this entry, the next "same name" (SUB$) is located. This is the key to sorting by name, address, city or ZIP codes.

Type in Listing 1, MAILLIST.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. When RUN, the program defaults to the Main Menu and will not be able to load in a personal list. Make up your personal address list and SAVE it as "D:ADDLIST" on the same disk as the MAILLIST program. From now on, it will automatically load upon booting. ▲

```
MAIN MENU

1 - FIND & PRINT
2 - SCROLL & PRINT
3 - PRINT LABELS
4 - SCREEN LIST
5 - CHANGE MENU
6 - DIR & LOAD
7 - MAKE NEW LIST

PRESS NUMBER OF CHOICE
```

Philip Bate is an orthomolecular psychologist from Stuart, Florida. Before receiving his Ph.D., he was an electronics engineer at Cape Kennedy. He has been programming on his Atari for about a year.

Listing on page 65

1050 DRIVE MECHANISM - $69.95

NEW INTERNAL SUBASSEMBLY COMPLETE AND TESTED. INCLUDES HEAD, STEPPER ECT. JUST PLUG IN!

800/400 MODULES
NEW PARTS COMPLETE WITH IC'S

$9.50 EA.
All Modules Complete With IC's

- 800 Main Board
- 800/400 CPU with GTIA
- 800 10K "B" O.S Module
- 16K RAM CX853
- 400 Main Board
- 800 Power Supply Board
- 400 Power Supply Board
- 800XL Modulator

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

$4.50 EA.

ROM	CO12399B	CPU	CO14806
ROM	CO12499B	POKEY	CO12294
ROM	CO14599B	PIA	CO14795
DELAY	CO60472	GTIA	CO14805
CPU	6507	ANTIC	CO12296
TIA	CO10444	CPU	CO10745
		PIA	CO10750
		CPU	CO14377
		PIA	6532

DISK DRIVE
CUSTOM 810 HAPPY DRIVE
Fully operational 810 mounted on acrylic base. No case. Includes I/O cable, power supply and installed Happy V7.1

$179.00

810 MODULES

810 Side Board $29.50
810 Side with Data Sep. $39.50
810 Rear Power Board $25.00
810 Analog Board $15.00
Data Separator $15.00

MISC. HARDWARE

1050 Track 0 Sensor . . $6.50
1030 Power Pack $12.50
600XL 64K Upgrade . . $29.95
Fastchip for 800/400 . . $15.50
Animation Station $49.95
1050 Stepper Motor . . . $14.50
Numeric Keypad $15.00
850 or PR printer cable $12.50
P: R: Connection $65.00
Atari Joystick $7.00
Atari Paddles CX30 . . . $6.50
800XL Main Board $49.50
800XL Keyboard $29.50

BOARD SETS
New Parts complete with IC's

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET
Includes 800 Main, CPU, 10K ROM and Power Board $28.50

810 BOARD SET
Sideboard with Sep. Power and Analog Boards $57.50

400 3 PIECE BOARD SET
Includes 400 Main, CPU and Power Board $19.50
400 Keyboard $12.50

REPAIR MANUALS
SAMS Service Manuals for the following units: 800, 800XL, 130XE, 400, 1050 $19.50 ea.
520ST Service Man. . . $37.50

HAPPY ENHANCEMENTS
810 Version 7.1 Enhan. $89.95
1050 Happy V7.1 . . . $139.50
810 V.7.1 Update . . . $47.50

CABLES / CONNECTORS
13 Pin I/O Cable $5.95
I/O 13Pin PC Mount . . . $4.50
I/O Cable Plug Kit $4.50
ST Monitor Plug (Male).. $5.50
ST 6' Drive Cable . . . $14.00
Printer Interface $39.95

850 BARE BOARD
With parts list $7.50
(Includes hard to find crystal)

ANIMATION STATION
Graphics tablet with Designlab software. KOALA software compatible. 8 bit only . . $49.95

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
Cartridge only $10.00

BASIC CARTRIDGE
Basic Rev. "A" Cartridge works with all Atari Computers except ST. Includes manual.
800XL Owners Note! Use this cartridge while programming to eliminate the severe errror in the built in "B" Basic. . . $10.00

POWER PACKS
Replacement transformer for: 800/400, 810, 1050, 1200XL, 1020 . . . . . $14.50
1030 Power Pack $12.50

COMPUTER BOOKS

Inside Atari Basic $5.00
Atari Basic Ref. manual $5.00
Advanced Programming $13.95
Hackerbook $5.00
400/800 Ref. Guide . . $20.00
Basic Atari Basic $16.95

CARTRIDGE MAKING SUPPLIES

16K Eprom Board with case, uses two 2764's $5.95
10 or more . . . . . $4.95 ea.
16K Eprom Board with case, uses one 27128 . . . . . $6.95
10 or more . . . . . $5.95 ea.

PROBURNER EPROM PROGRAMMER
Eprom burner in a cartridge, works with 800/400 & XL/XE series computers. . . . $145.00
2764 EPROM $3.95

SOFTWARE

Miner 2049er Cart. . . . $10.00
Q*Bert Cartridge $10.00
Pac-Man Cartridge . . . $5.00
Donkey Kong cart. . . . $5.00
Eastern Front cart. . . $5.00
Springer Cartidge $5.00
Atlantis Cartridge $5.00

SERVICE RATES

Flat Service Rates below include Parts & Labor, 60 Day Warranty

800 . . . . . $39.50
850 . . . . . $39.50
810 . . . . . $69.50
800XL $49.50
1050 . . . . . $85.00
800 KEYBOARD $25.00
Include $7.00 return shipping and insurance. Include $4.00 shipping for 800 keyboard only

10K Rev. "B" Upgrade
for older 800/400's
End printer/disk drive timeouts and other errors. Many new programs require Rev. B. Type the following peek in Basic to see if you have Rev. B.
PRINT PEEK(58383)
If the result equals 56 you have the old O.S. Three Chip ROM set with instr. $7.50
Complete 10K module . . $9.50

GTIA Ugrade for 800/400
Add additional graphics modes and be compatible with the latest software $4.50

810 Drive Upgrade
Change to Rear/Analog design for best performance $39.50

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION (T.V.)

MAIL ORDER AND REPAIR: 15338 INVERNESS ST., SAN LEANDRO, CA. 94579
Business Address . . . . . 1998 Washington Ave., San Leandro, Ca. 94577
NO MINIMUM ORDER! We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to purchases over $20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D. - **Shipping:** $4.00 shipping and handling on orders under $150.00. Add $2.00 for C.O.D. orders. In Canada total $6.00 for shipping and handling. Foreign shipping extra. California residents include 6 1/2% sales tax.
Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for free price list. Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corp.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-551-9995

IN CALIF. OR OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 415-352-3787

WE GIVE ALL 8-BIT OWNERS CREDIT!

Long ago a salesman said, "No Atari™ owner will spend more than 30 minutes to learn a computer program." And all agreed. And so it was etched in stone... That's why you have 4 databases that can't do the job. That's why you're thinking IBM. That's why the most powerful 8-bit computer never reached the potential every Atari owner knew it had... UNTIL NOW!

Turbobase.™

It gives you the same CREDIT IBM™ and Apple™ give their owners!

And the potential realized is fantastic indeed. **It slays the 16-bit dragon!** What PC package can stand direct comparison with Turbobase™ in *all* the specific features crucial to small business:

- Capability
- Capacity
- Remote Terminals
- Exhaustive Support
- No Disk Switching
- *Tiny* Footprint
- Not Copy Protected
- Complete Documentation
- $20-$50 Customizations
- One package/all modules
- All Hardware Upgrades
- Brand Name Hardware
- True Integration
- Free Application Set-up
- Speed among thousands of records
- Ease of learning (per feature)
- Number of English error messages
- Adaptability to Existing Application
- Hardware/DOS easier than Clone/MS DOS™
- Faster Back-up to inexpensive floppy
- Complete Invoice/Payments Error Checking

Sure it takes longer than 30 minutes to learn... like driving a car takes longer to learn than riding a bike. ***So what!!!*** *It's easier than Dbase™, Rbase™, Lotus™, etc.!*

Turbobase takes $20,000 video store sale from IBM — S.V., Plainfield, NJ
Turbobase takes $20,000 IBM sale for waterbed store — A.J., Phoenix, AZ
Turbobase replaces $37,000 air conditioning application — A.B., Alton, NH
Until you have Turbobase you don't have a database! — Acorn Users Group
By Christmas, 1987, another million or more Atari 8-bit computers will be purring away — Atari Explorer.

SLAY THE DRAGON WITH YOUR XL/XE AND MAKE MONEY TOO!

Micromiser is looking for resellers. If you have 2 DD drives, or an MIO™, or hard disk, **You qualify** for free training, dealer prices, marketing/direct mail help, and myriad customer references who express extreme satisfaction with Turbobase. Compare the Turbobase™/MIO™ configuration at $830 (all hardware **& software** except printer) with the IBM AT™: Immediate **RAM access** to 6,000 invoices, or 15,000 inventory items, or 50,000 G/L records, or 20,000 payroll records, or any combination of above! With a hard drive (add only $100) the figures go up! 4,000 addresses too! An unbeatable selling point: replace any component for the cost of a typical IBM™/Apple™ repair bill! The small business market is yours! ***Just ask, "Is IBM™ compatibility worth $20,000 to you?"***

TURBOBASE™ – the *all in one* database/business system: 3 databases + word processor includes file manager/spread sheet/relational features/accounting/report generator, G/L, P/S, AR, AP, open invoicing/statements, inventory, payroll, mailing, utilities, all truly integrated in one program/manual so simplified that we can present complete *detailed* instructions in only 700+ pages of superb documentation (third re-write) includes separate Quick Course and Cookbook + 8 disk sides. Program package weighs 5 lbs! (Try to find a program in your Atari store that weighs even 1 lb!). Runs on any 48K 8-bit Atari, **only 1 drive req.** Incredibly low price of just **$159.95,** MC/VISA. **Call today!** **(305) 857-6014**

MICROMISER SOFTWARE, 1635-A HOLDEN AVE., ORLANDO, FL 32809

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS!

Announcing the arrival of a new programming package...the ST SPRITE FACTORY from FUTURE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS. The ST SPRITE FACTORY is the first full featured professional sprite editing system of its kind. It includes an on-board animation routine, with joystick simulator. The ST SPRITE FACTORY helps you to create your own arcade-style games quickly & easily. The package allows you to:

- *Use standard "DEGAS" * file format to save up to 60 sprites per file.*
- *Use simple mouse/menu driven commands to create sprites with advanced graphics features like: mirror, shrink, rotate, cut, paste, copy, insert, flip, fill, distort, and others.*
- *Use animation program to see what your sprites will look like animated and moving in any direction. (User defined at the click of a mouse button--up to 1000 frames!)*
- *Use the "mapmaker" to create a scrolling play field or maze for your sprites to run on.*
- *Choose any of 80 masking options to pass sprites in front of, behind, or through other objects.*
- *Includes source code and tutorials on how to move sprites, detect collisions, set object priorities, and more!*

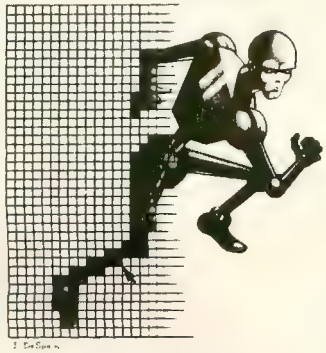
The ST SPRITE FACTORY from FUTURE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS is also compatible with the ANIMATOR from MICHTRON.

Stop dreaming and start programming an arcade game of your own today!

Available from:

FUTURE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

21125 Chatsworth Street
Chatsworth, California 91311
(818) 341-8681



Suggested Retail Price: $39.95

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

ST SPRITE FACTORY

**Degas is a product of Electronic Arts.*

ATARI 8-BIT POWER

These products are custom built to work with Atari 400, 800, 1200XL, 800XL, 65XE, 130XE

NEW BOOKS FOR ATARI OWNERS

BASIC TURBOCHARGER NOW for the first time a BASIC programmer can get the power, flexibility and incredible speed of machine language BASIC (TURBOCHARGER is a **book and disk package** that contains over 150 ready to use machine language routines. Complete instructions show how to add them to your own BASIC programs to get these features and more: • Smooth Scrolling • Load & Save Picture files • Special Effects Graphics • Much, Much More • Player/Missile control • Sorting and Searching • Incredible Speed • Over 150 programs Only **$24.95**

YOUR ATARI COMES ALIVE

SAVE MONEY. Finally an alternative to buying expensive computer add-ons. Your Atari Comes Alive shows you how to **build them yourself.** This 'How-To' **book and disk package** gives you complete step by step instructions and programs needed to build and control these exciting devices and MORE: • Light Pen • Alarm Systems • Environmental Sensors • More than 150 pages • Light & Motor Controllers • Voice Recognition • Data Decoders **Your Atari Comes Alive $24.95**

Atari Software Protection Techniques Vol I & II

These Book and Disk packages detail the most advanced copy protection methods in use today. They guide you through the methods used to create the protection as well as the copying techniques to get around them. They include information on Phreaking • Hacking • On-line security • Black boxes • Self-destructing programs • Pirate bulletin board systems • Logic bombs • New piracy laws • Hardware data keys • Weak sectoring (Phantom, Fuzzy and unstable sectors) • Overfilled tracks • CRC errors • Bank Select cartridges and MUCH, MUCH MORE. The disks include automatic program protectors, Protection Scanners, directory hiding and more.

BOOK I and DISK I **$24.95**
BOOK II (Advanced protection) and DISK II **$24.95**
Special Offer, Order both sets for Only **$39.95**

NEW from Alpha Systems **Chipmunk**

Automatic Disk Back-Up System. Make perfectly running unprotected back-up copies of hunareds of the most popular Atari programs. Chipmunk's sophisticated programming Automatically finds and **REMOVES** copy protection from most Atari programs. Back-up even heavily protected programs with ease. Finally, a back-up system that needs no special hardware or skills. **$34.95**
(If you need a full list of what Chipmunk copies, call or write for our free catalog)

COMPUTEREYES™ & MAGNIPRINT II+

Turn your computer into a digital portrait studio.
This complete package lets you **capture, save & print** digital images from your **Video Camera, VCR or TV.** COMPUTEREYES hardware plugs directly into your joystick ports for easy use. Print your picture on a 6 foot poster. **$119.95**

ComputerEyes camera system
Comes complete with everything above, plus a black and white video camera and connecting cable. **$329.95**

Graphics 9 Software Add a new dimension to your COMPUTEREYES pictures – captures images in 16 shades of grey. **$12.00**

Magniprint II+ Easily the most powerful print program available today. Print graphics! from almost any format in hundreds of shapes, sizes, and shades Supports **color printing** and lets you create **giant posters.** Magniprint II+ lets you stretch and squeeze, invert, add text, adjust shading and much more
Works with EPSON, NEC, Citoh, Panasonic, Gemini, Star, XMM801, and compatible printers (850 interface or equivalent required). **$24.95**

Graphics Transformer
Now you can combine the most powerful features of all your graphics programs. Create print shop icons from a Koala pad picture, from a photo digitized with Computereyes, or any picture file Graphics Transformer lets you **Shrink, Enlarge and Merge** pictures for unequaled flexibility **$22.95**

IMPERSONATOR Cartridge to Disk back up system. Create running back-up copies of any cartridge (up to 16k) **$29.95**

PARROT

The hardware & software you need to digitize real world sounds – play them on your computer. Make your Atari speak in your own voice or record and play sounds from a complete orchestra. Play the digitized instruments and sounds from your keyboard, or put them in your own BASIC programs
PARROT is now being used for special effects by professional musicians. Turn your Atari into a digital sound sampler and keyboard. This package is better than those costing more than twice as much.
Everything you need to record and play digital sounds **$39.95**
Additional pre-recorded sound tracks **$4.95**/with purchase of PARROT

THE Scanalyzer

Extract the programming secrets for any Atari program. Scanalyzer easily breaks through protection to let you list and study programs. Works with programs on Disk or Cartridge, finds hidden directories, detects copy protection methods and more. ONLY **$29.95**

Call or write for our **FREE CATALOG** explaining our full line of ST and 8-bit products
Customer Service line
(216) 467-5665.
9am-3pm EST M-F

ALPHA SYSTEMS

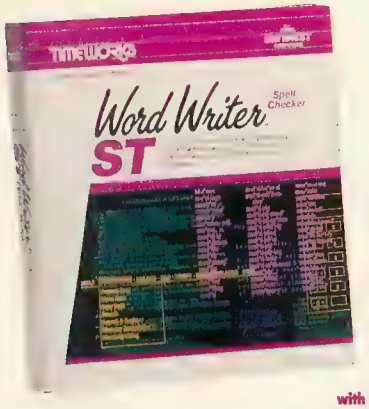
– VISA & MasterCard
Order by phone or send check or money order to:

24 HOUR HOTLINE **216-374-7469**

ALPHA SYSTEMS 1012 Skyland, Macedonia, OH 44056
Include $3.00 shp. & hdlg. (US & Canada). Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax.
Foreign orders add $8.00 shp. & hdlg.

IF YOU CAN FIND A BETTER ATARI ST PROGRAM WE'LL BUY IT FOR YOU!*

Full GEM interfacing, convenient SwiftKeys, and many other unique features of our own.



WORD WRITER ST with Spell Checker & Thesaurus

A full-featured, *professional* word processing system for home and business use. You get:

- **A Continuous, 90,000-Word Spell Checker** that automatically identifies misspelled words as you type your document.
- **An Integrated Thesaurus** with over 60,000 synonyms and alternatives.
- **On-Screen** Underlining, *Italics* and **Boldface**, Lightface, Subscript and Superscript are displayed on your screen – as you write.
- **An Outline Processor** that quickly organizes notes, facts, and ideas in convenient outline format.
- Every other feature you'll need for everyday word processing, plus most of the features found in more expensive programs.

DATA MANAGER ST with Report Writer

A complete general information Storage and Retrieval System with report writing, business graphics, and label making capabilities. Plus, you get:

- **Flexibility** that allows you to modify your data base structure by changing the size or position of fields of information – at any time.
- **A complete Report Writer** that generates customized data reports. You specify the title, location, and sequence of each column.
- **An extensive Business Graphics Package** with pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.
- **A Label Maker** that prints your important information onto all types of labels.

SWIFTCALC ST with Sideways & Super Graphics

A state-of-the-art spreadsheet for home and business use. You get:

- **Sideways:** Lets you print all columns on one continuous sheet . . . *sideways*.
- **Super Graphics:** Graphically display and print out business information using pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.
- **8192 rows and 256 columns provide up to 2,048,000 cells** (locations) in which to place information.
- **Windows:** Allow you to work on two sections of your spreadsheet simultaneously.
- **Help Screens:** Help you use the program – without referring to your manual.
- **Formatting:** Choice of formats – decimal (up to 15 places); graphics; exponential notation; $ sign & commas. Plus, eight user-defined formats.

With Timeworks you get more than software. . .

You Get Our Customer Technical Support Team – free to all registered users.

With Timeworks you get our Money Back Guarantee*
If you can find anything that works better for you – and it's available – we'll buy it for you. Details inside every Timeworks package.*

You Get Our Liberal Upgrade and Exchange Policy – Details are inside every Timeworks package.

TIMEWORKS®

MORE POWER FOR YOUR DOLLAR

Timeworks, Inc. 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, Illinois 60015
312-948-9200

For the Atari 520/1040 Computers.**

Suggested Retail List Price:
$79.95 each

Available now at your favorite dealer, or call Timeworks.

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-535-9497

These Programs INTERFACE with Each Other

© 1986 **Timeworks**, Inc. All rights reserved.
* Offer expires 90 days after date of original purchase. ** Registered trademark of Atari Corp.

Be the Eggman

Dodge those birds or get knocked out of the sky

By Wade Marshall

Be The Eggman is an intriguing, non-war game that appeals to players of all ages. You'll fly a jetpack to the top of a tree and collect the rarest eggs in the world—if the dangerous, protective birds don't knock you out of the sky. This BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

Tired of collecting stamps or coins? Why not collect birds' eggs? There could be big bucks in it for a hotshot Eggman.

You have just discovered the rarest eggs in the world at the top of a very high tree—slippery elm, so you can't climb it. Even more dangerous, the protective Gloot birds are flying overhead. You must levitate to the very top of the tree and bring the eggs back down again, using only your hi-tech jetpack.

It seems simple—get an egg by reaching the top branch of the tree and safely return to the pad at the bottom. (The excitement of taking possession of an egg will make you change color.) If you collide with a Gloot bird, you'll lose one of your five lives. But if you get all three eggs, you'll advance to a higher level where you'll be forced to fend off more birds.

After the flapping "BIRD EGGS" title screen appears, press [START] to begin the game. If this is your first trip of the day, your screen will be somewhat dim until your jetpack is fully warmed up. When the screen brightens, you're ready to go.

To fly your jetpack, just press the joystick in any direction. Gravity will pull you down.

ABOUT THE PROGRAM

Type in Listing 1, BIRDEGGS.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

If you have trouble typing the special characters in line 5027, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create the hard-to-type line for you. Type in Listing 2, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. When RUN, Listing 2 creates a disk file called LINES.LST. To merge the two programs, type NEW and then LOAD BIRDEGGS.BAS and ENTER LINES.LST. Be sure to SAVE a copy of the completed program before you RUN it.

CASSETTE OWNERS: Before you RUN Listing 2, you must modify line 70. Change "D:LINES.LST" to "C:".

The Gloot birds, the eggs and the background are made of ANTIC 4 characters. The eggs, for example, are redefined asterisks.

ANTIC 4 (GRAPHICS 12 on XL and XE computers) is a four-color medium-high resolution character mode. In this mode, each pixel of a character can be in any of four different colors. For an example of this, LIST line 6060 and change each 84 into a 244. This switches the color of the lower left half of the egg character.

Moreover, ANTIC 4 characters are treated as GRAPHICS 0 characters. This allowed me to PRINT a series of

continued on next page

HARDBACK

Orion Micro Systems
2211 Planters Row Drive
Midlothian, VA 23113
(804) 794-9437
Requires SpartaDOS 3.2d
$39.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Cabell Clarke

My Atari 130XE bulletin board system (*The Boot Factory, (804) 262-9289*—ANTIC ED) grew to the point where I needed a hard disk, so I put together my own set-up using the ICD Multi I/O reviewed in **Antic**, April 1987.

Soon I realized it was absolutely necessary to have the hard disk fully backed up, because it was just as vulnerable to my DOS fumbles as the floppy system had been—but now errors were much more disastrous.

Trying to back up the subdirectories using DOS was extremely slow and cumbersome. So I was pleased when Orion Micro Systems asked me to beta test for their new backup program, **HardBack**. (My only connection with Orion is as an occasional volunteer beta tester and I have never received any payments from them.)

HardBack makes fast, simple and reliable backups of high-capacity drives and RAMdisks. Minimal typing and disk-swapping is required. This is a lot easier than copying with batch files and trying to optimize your hard disk space at the same time.

Hardback is written in ACTION! and compiled with the runtime package so you don't need the ACTION! cartridge. It consists of the backup program itself and a second program that restores backed up files to the hard disk or RAMdisk.

Currently, HardBack runs only under SpartaDOS v. 3.2d. It supports the Ultra-Speed sector skew available with ICD's U.S. Doubler, thus greatly speeding the backup. But it will work with any Atari-compatible disk drive. HardBack is not only for hard disk users. It's excellent for backing up large RAMdisks and quadruple-density floppy drives.

With the HardCopy option, you can completely document your backup in a disk file, printout, or both. From your printout you can easily locate your stored files on the backup disks. And since the files are stored in standard DOS format, they are instantly accessible with DOS commands.

HardBack is not copy-protected, but you must give the serial number to run the program. Next, specify the source path—D1: through D8: or Dn:[SUBDIR], etc. You can start anywhere you want. HardBack then asks for the destination drive, which must be different from the source. And if you choose to back up files by date, HardBack copies only those files with a date later than the one you specify.

Next, HardBack will ask you for your format preferences—NO FORMAT, REINIT ONLY, FORMAT, USE PRESET OPTIONS. If your disks are already formatted, select the first option and go. If your disks were used previously, you must REINIT them in order to free all space. This process only rewrites the directory sectors to free all space and ready the disks for backup. No formatting is actually performed.

Choosing to format each disk gives you a menu of format options which allow for single or double density, single or double-sided drives, and U.S. Doubler Ultra-Speed. If you need more disks than you prepared, don't panic—options can be changed at each disk-swap.

After your format selections are made, HardBack reads your source disk and builds the subdirectory table. Insert the disk into your destination drive and press any key to start the backup. As each disk fills up, you are prompted to insert the next disk and continue.

HardBack also has disk optimization (space saving) options. Selecting file-splitting across your floppies uses every byte on the disk. Then it splits the current open file (if necessary) and writes the remaining bytes to the next floppy. The filename of any split file is written to a header file on that floppy.

When restoring the hard disk or RAMdisk, the opposite takes place. HardBack's second program, RESTORE.COM, reads the header file to determine if the backup disk is in proper sequence and if a split file is at the beginning of that disk. During restoration, any split-off files are appended to the previous file.

This is a tremendous feature. Users can swap disks and read magazines while HardBack fills each disk and manages the files. Also, HardBack uses as few disks as possible. (If you'd rather not split the files, you can turn off that option.)

You can choose to verify the resto-

continued on page 38

EGGMAN

continued from page 35

[INSERT], [DELETE], and [DOWN ARROW] characters to move an entire line of birds.

I stored a series of these characters in the variable string PATN$ for easy switching of the movement patterns between the different levels of birds (see line 20). Intermediate levels can be seen by changing the variable LEVEL in line 5017 to any number in between 1 and 10. Level 10 has 25 birds (50 moving characters) coming at you.

I found that young children like to watch and play this simple but challenging game. Older players also like this game because you don't need to be a wizard with the joystick in order to reach the higher levels. Patience and anticipation are more important.

Canadian high school student Wade Marshall is 17 and lives in Leduc, Alberta. This is his first submission to Antic. He has been programming the 8-bit Atari since 1983.

Listing on page 72

Computer Repeats, Inc.

303-939-8144

"New & Used Computer Products"

"All Products Guaranteed"

TRADE-IN your Atari system for a **NEW IBM** compatible, $699 or **Atari 1040ST** color, $879

We pay $cash$ for your used Atari and compatible products

Buy used Atari & compatible software, hardware, and books and **SAVE!!** 20-50% off current mail-order prices.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

NEW PRODUCTS	
Newell 256K XL w/RAM, MYDOS	$ 55.95
Atari 800, 256K RAM UG	$ 99.95
Avatex 1200hc 100% HC	$109.95
Avatex 2400 100% HC	$249.95
Happy w/Controller 7.1	$109.95
U.S. Doubler	$ 29.99
Atari 400, 64K RAM UG	$ 39.99
GTS 300 Modem	$ 19.95
P.R. Connection	$ 59.95
Star NX 10,NLQ,PS Comp	$199.99
Star NP 10,NLQ,PS Comp	$179.95

USED COMPUTERS	
130XE	$ 99.95
800XL	$ 63.99
800 48K	$ 59.95
400	$ 29.95

USED ST EQUIPMENT	
SM124 Mono Monitor	$ 99.95
SF354 SS,DD Drive	$ 79.95
Cannon Color Jet	$199.95

USED DISK DRIVES	
Atari 1050	$127.50
Atari 810	$ 99.95
Astra THE ONE	$195.99
Indus GT	$155.95
Rana 1000	$135.95
Call for slave drives!	

USED INTERFACES	
Atari 850	$ 89.95
MPP 1150	$ 30.95
Ape Face	$ 18.89
U Print 64K	$ 55.96

USED SOFTWARE	
Flight Simulator	$ 17.99
SynFile+	$ 22.40
VisiCalc	$ 11.19
Zork I,II,III	$ 13.80
Preppie!	$ 2.95
My First Alphabet	$ 4.90
Clowns & Balloons	$ 2.48
Wordrace	$ 2.95
Picnic Paranoia	$ 1.99
OVER 500 TITLES !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	

USED PRINTERS	
Atari 1027 LQ Dir Conn	$ 69.95
Atari 1025 Dir Conn	$ 97.99
Atari 820 Dir Conn	$ 44.95
Axiom GP550AT Dir Conn	$124.95
Comrex 220AT Dir Conn	$ 99.95
Okimate 10 Color w/PIP	$115.95

USED MONITORS	
Commodore 1702	$149.95
Sakata SC100	$139.95

USED MODEMS	
Atari XM 301	$ 31.96
Atari 1030	$ 35.99
MPP 1000C/E	$ 29.99

MISC USED PRODUCTS	
410 Cassette Deck	$ 10.50
1010 Cassette Deck	$ 31.50
Wico Stick 3 way	$ 14.95

ATR8000 SYSTEMS	
16K	$185.95
64K, CP/M	$234.95

New 300 baud modem **$14.95** with purchase of new P.R. Connection!

...and much more!

2121 4th St. • Boulder, CO 80302

Voice (303) 939-8144 M-F 2-11 pm MT

Modem (303) 939-8174 24 hours

, , , personal check, C.O.D.

Call for order information or for catalog: (303) 939-8144

Prices subject to change. Call for most recent prices

Complete MIDI Recording Studio!

Save 35%

Compose, arrange and perform your own music on the Atari ST. Package Includes:

Casio CZ 101 8-voice synthesizer keyboard with power adapter. Passport's MIDISOFT Studio™ 32-track recording software. Plus two free MIDI cables and free shipping!

Complete Package a $625 value, **NOW $399!**
Software Only...$99

Call 1-800-FOR-MIDI

(800-367-6434) 10-6 M-F
or 12-5 SAT

Future Music

(702) 826-6434
900 W. First
P.O. Box 1090
Reno, NV 89504
Mastercard VISA Accepted

PASSPORT
The Speed of Sound.™

DIGITAL VISION

COMPUTEREYES™

VIDEO IMAGES ON YOUR COMPUTER!

Finally—an inexpensive way to capture real-world images on your computer's graphics display! COMPUTEREYES™ is an innovative slow-scan device that connects between any standard video source (video tape recorder, video camera, videodisk, etc.) and your computer. Under simple software control, a b/w image is acquired in less than six seconds. Unique multi-scan modes also provide realistic grey-scale images. Hundreds of applications!

Package includes interface module, complete easy-to-use software support on disk, owner's manual, and one year warranty all for $129.95 plus $4.00 S&H (USA).

Also available as a complete package including:
- COMPUTEREYES™
- Quality b/w video camera
- Connecting cable

Demo disk available for $10.00 postpaid (refundable).

See your dealer or order direct. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Mastercard, Visa accepted. To order, or for more information, write or call:

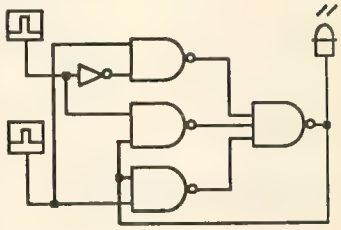
ONLY $129.95

Available for:
- Apple II, II+, IIe and IIc
- Commodore 64/128
- Atari 800/800XL/130XE
- IBM PC and compatibles ($249.95—includes additional features)
- Atari ST ($249.95-full color digitizer)

DIGITAL VISION, INC.
66 Eastern Avenue
Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-5400

CircuitMaker

Digital Logic Design and Simulation for the Atari ST Computer



Professional digital logic design and simulation is now available on the Atari ST! CircuitMaker will allow you to construct and test an unlimited variety of digital logic circuits right on the CRT. Whether you're a professional with years of circuit design experience or a beginner wanting to learn digital circuit design, CircuitMaker is for you!

- **Large device library** which includes all basic gates, flip flops, counters, LED's, seven segment LED's, toggle switch, programmable pulse generator, and much, much more.
- **Many advanced features** such as waveform display and unlimited circuit complexity.
- **Full GEM interface** makes it easy to learn and use.
- **A beginners** learning course which includes 6 detailed experiments complete with solutions will allow the beginner to learn about the exciting world of digital electronics.
- **Reasonably priced** at $79.95

Iliad Software Inc.
495 West 920 North
Orem, Utah 84057
(801)226-3270
VISA, Master Card, C.O.D. or Prepaid

B&C ComputerVisions

3283 Kifer Road
Santa Clara CA 95051
(408) 749-1003

ATARI ATARI

SUPER SALE

RECONDITIONED ATARI MERCHANDISE

All merchandise has been tested and reconditioned (except where noted). The "A" price indicates like-new condition. The "B" price indicates product may have scratches and other superficial surface mars. 30 day warranty except where noted.

ATARI TRAK BALL
$8.95 B
$10.95 A
FAST ARCADE-LIKE ACTION

ATARI SPACE AGE JOYSTICK
$5.50 B
$6.50 A
LOOKS LIKE A GUN WITH A TRIGGER FOR GREAT SHOOT-EM-UP ARCADE ACTION COMES IN ORIGINAL BOX

STANDARD ATARI JOYSTICK
$3.50 B
$4.50 A

2600 REMOTE CONTROL JOYSTICKS (2)
$12.95 B
$15.95 A
REQ 2600 POWER SUPPLY TO USE ON 800 XL XE $5.00

HARD TO FIND
TOUCH TABLET
$32.95 B
$39.95 A
IN STYROFOAM BOX

NUMERIC KEY PAD
$6.95 B
$7.95 A
USE WITH VISICALC, BOOKKEEPER & BASIC FOR FAST NUMERIC ENTRY INCLUDES HANDLER DISK

40 COLUMN 822 PRINTER
$34.95 B
$39.95 A
INCLUDES ROLL OF THERMAL PAPER

1030 MODEM WITH *EXPRESS*
$29.95 B
$34.95 A
IN STYROFOAM BOX INCLUDES I/O CABLE & POWER SUP

16K **400 COMPUTER**
$24.95 B
$29.95 A
INCL POWER SUPPLY AND TV SWITCH BOX
48K UPGRADE $25.00

800 COMPUTER 48K
$69.95 B
$79.95 A
INCL POWER SUPPY, TV SWITCH BOX, BASIC CARTRIDGE & BASIC MANUAL

850 INTERFACE
$79.95 B
$89.95 A
I/O CABLE & POWER SUPPLY
LIMITED SUPPLY

410 PROGRAM RECORDER
$9.95
IN ORIGINAL BOX - AS IS
NOT TESTED
NO WARRANTY

810 DISK DRIVE
$110.00 B
$120.00 A
COMPLETE WITH CASE, I/O POWER SUP & DOS 2

DISKETTES
AS LOW AS
20 CENTS
10 FOR $4.00
100 FOR $29.00
1000 FOR $200
UN-NOTCHED WITH DOS 3

THE BOOKKEEPER NEW IN BOX
$24.95
WITHOUT KEYPAD
$29.95
WITH KEYPAD

CARTRIDGES
$5.00 EACH
MISSILE COMMAND
STAR RAIDERS
DONKEY KONG
DEFENDER
PAC-MAN
BASIC
SOME IN BOXES

SUPER SALE

We carry a complete line of ATARI products and have a large public domain library. Write or call for free catalogue.

(408) 749-1003 TUE - FRI 10AM - 6 PM

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add $5.00 for small items Add $8.00 for disk drive Calif. residents include 7% sales tax Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed in your local phone directory Orders may be pre-paid with money order, cashier check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for two weeks before order is processed. C.O.D orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid with cash, cashier check or money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. $20.00 minimum on all orders. All sales are final - no refunds - prices are subject to change. Phone orders accepted TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST.

Product

continued from page 36

ration of any file, or just let HardBack restore all files on your floppies. The software re-creates all necessary subdirectories on your hard disk.

HardBack lets you start your restoration anywhere in the sequence. For instance, you can restore the hard disk starting with floppy number five. This saves time if you restore with a different subdirectory. And if you must abort a restoration, you can start where you aborted—you don't have to start from scratch.

I've foolishly trashed the directory on my own hard disk several times, and HardBack has really saved the day. You can back up individual directories—bypassing the trashed directories so that the Hard Drive is not a total loss. I know you that you can do that with DOS, but HardBack is a lot easier and quicker.

HardBack is one of the nicest 8-bit tools in years. I can't do without it. I highly recommend this product for hard disk users, BBS sysops and anyone who needs to maintain backups of their high-capacity drives.

SYSTEM-80

(Version 2)
Small Systems Innovation
600 West 21 Avenue
Apache Junction, AZ 85220
(602) 983-2686
$49.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Gregg Pearlman

When **Antic** reviewed the original version of **System-80** in the June 1987 issue, we praised its crisp, readable 80-column display but pointed out that it had few of the word processing features accepted as standard.

The revised version of System-80 arrived just as the June issue went off to the printer. For some reason, the new 80-column display isn't quite as readable, even on a monochrome monitor. But the program's added

word processing features now include cut-and-paste and a fine search-and-replace. Printer control codes are accessed via macros (keystroke series saved in memory).

Most System-80 commands are mnemonic—[CONTROL] [T] takes you to the top of a file, [CONTROL] [D] duplicates a block of text, etc.—but some are strange. For example, to change uppercase text to lowercase, you must press [CONTROL] [CAPS]. You'd think that command would also work in changing lowercase to upper, but instead you must use [CONTROL] [SHIFT] [CAPS].

Search-and-replace is probably the best new feature in this package. It's fast and complete, and you can skip an occurrence of a search string or replace them all. The block move function also works well.

The program has a 16K text buffer, but it still doesn't wordwrap—either onscreen or in printouts—or indicate how much room is left either in the buffer or on the disk. Also, the directory gives only filenames, not file sizes.

Carriage returns are not visible onscreen, and you can't put them inside paragraphs (to split an overlong paragraph as an afterthought, for example). Also, there's no insert mode, just overstrike. And the cursor disappears while moving along a row or column, so you can't really tell where it is until you stop cursoring.

System-80 uses "short sectors" of 80 bytes each. That is, each 80-column line in a System-80 file is saved as a single sector, and the remaining 45 (usable) bytes are filled with extraneous text or special symbols. If you examine these sectors with a sector editor such as DISKWIZ-II, you'll see something like this:

Each 80-
column l
ine in a
System-
80 file

continued on page 42

J.D. Casten's Maximillian B.

Super Disk Bonus Game

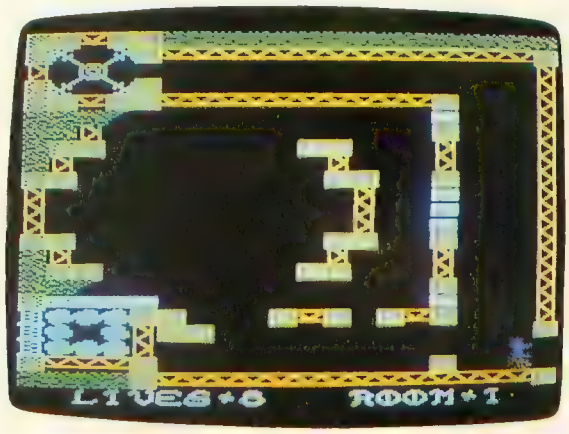
With six games published by **Antic** since his April, 1984 debut with Risky Rescue, J.D. Casten has been this magazine's most popular 8-bit action game programmer. This popularity was earned despite the unusual difficulty of typing in Casten's listings, which tend to make heavy use of graphics built from the Atari special characters.

Casten's most recent submission, Maximillian B., made **Antic's** editors regretfully conclude that J.D. had finally crossed over the line where it would be a cruel and unusual punishment for readers to type his listing. Not that the listing was excessively long—it runs on 8-bit Atari computers with at least 48K memory and a disk drive. But it contained so many special characters that the required second data-loader listing would have brought the total type-in length to over 200 sectors. That's almost 40 sectors longer than the biggest programs we've ever published—around 10 pages of typing, much of it just line after line of data numbers.

But we didn't want this game to get away entirely, because Maximillian B. is in many ways Casten's toughest player challenge yet. It requires you to plan ahead strategically while you are in the midst of fast and tricky arcade maze action on a complex series of graphics screens.

Fortunately, we are able to bring you Maximillian B. as this month's Super Disk Bonus, MAXIII.BAS. So you won't miss out on the latest deadly mission facing the Inspectors of Mysterious Mishaps at Icked Industries. Our hero, Maxy, is the motorized cousin of that adventurous duck, Slyvester Biffdrop, who starred in **Antic's** *Escape From Epsilon* (June, 1984) and *Biffdrop* (December, 1984).

The rest of **Antic's** Casten programs are *Box-In* (December, 1985), *Advent X-5* (November,, 1984), *Rebound* (January, 1987) *Rebound Construction Kit* (February, 1987) and *Easy 80* (July, 1987). TYPO II line codes for the older graphics games were provided in the July, 1985 issue.



Slyvester Biffdrop's motorized cousin.

DISK DESK

Phone the Disk Desk at (415) 957-0886 for shipment of this September, 1987 Antic Disk within 24 hours—only $5.95 on your Visa or MasterCard. Or mail a $5.95 check to **Antic**, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

PROGRAMMERS: Now you can submit your larger, more ambitious 8-bit or ST programs to **Antic** for consideration as a possible Super Disk Bonus. Any programming language with a runtime version is eligible.

Annual % Rate

BY BOB MUELLER

It's confusing to try to figure out the real *percentage of gain you're earning from your savings and investments. But Annual % Rate will help you find the answers. This BASIC program works on Atari 8-bit computers with at least 32K. A disk drive is required.*

Have you ever wondered what was the *real* percentage of gain from your own savings program—such as your investment plan at work or that IRA nest egg you've been saving? Or what if you save different amounts at irregular intervals while the rate of return changes or is unknown?

Your handy calculator would probably let you down if you tried to crunch these numbers with it. But with the Annual % Rate program, your Atari can find the "effective annual rate of return" for many investments and savings plans. This program works for savings accounts, stocks, bonds and mutual funds, as well as combinations of these investments.

Total balances, gains, averages and durations are calculated from the amounts and dates that you put into a data file. The yield percentages (effective rates of return) are computed from your average daily balance and the gains received or compounded are calculated from your savings.

The program also can estimate gains accrued since the last payment date, based on the rate of return from the previous period. Percent yields are shown for both the current term and overall (from the starting date to the most recent gain date). All data, along with descriptions of each entry, can be saved to a disk file called APR.DAT, for later additions or modifications.

Although the word *gain* is used for consistency throughout these instructions, the terms *interest*, *dividend*, or *appreciated value* can be substituted when you use the program to track savings accounts, stocks, bonds, mutual funds, etc. to determine the current value of your holding. The gain would then be that value, minus your total savings to date, minus the sum of any previously posted gains. This might just be the change in value since the last posted gain.

For some investments, the gain could be a negative number—a loss. Enter losses as negative gains using the "Gain Credit (Fund Change)" selection from the entry type menu. The total gains received to date are included on the results screen and as part of the printout. You may choose to track a fund weekly, monthly, annually or whenever you'd like to know how you're doing.

Remember that fees, commissions, points, premiums, etc. can be included in your entry amounts to help find the actual APR of return. By learning actual returns from alternative investments, your ability to make better financial decisions will be enhanced.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, APR.BAS, checking it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

No matter which computer you use, it may be convenient to include an AUTORUN.SYS file on your Annual % Rate disk to make the programs load and run automatically.

Listing 2 will create this type of file for you. Type in Listing 2, check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy before

How much do your $$$ really *earn?*

you RUN it. When RUN, Listing 2 creates a disk file called AUTOAPR.SYS. (Antic Disk owners will find AUTOAPR.SYS on the September 1987 monthly disk.) Change the name of AUTOAPR.SYS to AUTORUN.SYS and your Annual % Rate program will load and run automatically. Note that you *don't* need these files to use Listing 1.

When the main APR menu appears, use the first two menu items to enter the amounts, dates and descriptions for an account, fund or investment.

The first time through, just make up some simple numbers and work through the program cycle so you can become familiar with it. Some prompts ask you to press a key, while others want you to type in a number, amount or description. A single keypress makes menu selections, while you need to press the [RETURN] key following each entry of "inputted" data. Often [RETURN] is all you need for a blank or default entry.

USING A%R

Choose selection 1 from the main menu. This initial entry is the balance and date for the beginning of computations. It could be the initial amount saved or the cost of the investment. For existing accounts use the balance (value) on the gain (interest payment) date that represents the beginning of the period to be checked.

For subsequent entries, you can choose among five types:

1—Gain stays (is compounded) in the account.

2—Gain leaves the account. For example, when you get an interest check in the mail.

3—Deposits (new savings) in the account.

4—Withdrawals from the account.

5—Estimate of accrued gain since the last gain entry date.

Don't worry if you make an error while typing in the data—it can be corrected later. Just complete the other items making up that entry.

After typing one or two entries of each type, use main menu selection 3 to display the entries onscreen. Note that each entry is numbered and the amounts are lined up in debit/credit columns. The second line of each entry shows whatever description you may have typed in. If you entered 10 for ten dollars, it appears as 10.00. The program adds the decimal and trailing zeros.

If you're familiar with BASIC editing *via the* [ARROW] keys, try main menu selection 4 to correct a date, description, or amount. Move the cursor to the entry and type over it. Just remember: Don't change the locations of the decimal point or the date delineators (/). After making corrections, press [RETURN] while the cursor is on either line of the entry. If you make a mistake in typing an entry number for correction, press [RETURN] *without* moving the cursor. The program then returns you to the main menu.

If you aren't familiar with the BASIC editor, use main menu selection 5 to delete an entry and selection 2 to reinsert the corrected version. Also, try the MOVE and SWAP features of 5. Display the entries as you go along, to prove to yourself that the repositioned entries were renumbered to stay in sequence.

When you're familiar with these menu items, put the entries in chronological order using the SWAP and MOVE features from main menu selection 5. If the program finds entries with the dates out of sequence, it either notes the error or thinks one of the dates is in the next century.

Next, use main menu selection 6 to calculate and display the yields. These may not make much sense with your made-up data sample, but the screen will show the date of the last entry, the current balance, the percentage yield between the last two gain dates and the approximate accrued gain since the date of the most recent gain entry. (A default rate of 5% is used if a gain entry was not found.) The total of all gains received to date is shown next, followed by the overall average daily balance since the first entry.

Finally, you see the annual effective rate of return (yield to date) from the first entry date to the date of the most recent gain entry. While computing, accrued gains are added to all type 5 "Calculation (No Fund Change)" entries. View these by returning to the main menu and using selection 3 to display the entries. Type 5 entries have no effect on percentage calculations or account balance. They're particularly useful for approximating the accrued gains to the current date or to some future date.

continued on next page

EFFECTIVE ANNUAL YIELD FOR GM SAVINGS-STOCK PURCHASE PROGRAM

AS OF

12/31/86

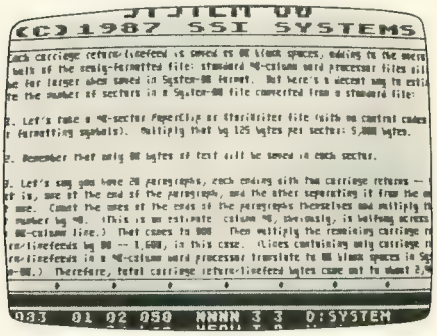
DATE	NO	DESCRIPTION	ACCRUED	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE	AVG BAL	INT $	TERM%	YLD%
1/15/81	1	(GM @ 45.25) 1ST SAVINGS			232.00	232.00				
1/30/81	2	PAYROLL SAVINGS			234.00	466.00				
2/13/81	3	PAYROLL SAVINGS			232.00	698.00				
2/27/81	4	PAYROLL SAVINGS			234.00	932.00				
3/13/81	5	PAYROLL SAVINGS			235.00	1167.00				
3/31/81	6	PAYROLL SAVINGS			237.00	1404.00				
4/15/81	7	PAYROLL SAVINGS			235.00	1639.00				
					237.00	1876.00				

is saved
as a si
ngle sec
tor. If
you exa
YYYYYYYY
YYYYYYYY
YYYYYYYY
YYYYYYee
eeeeeeee
ee%E)xxx

The final "xxx" in the above example represents the link pointer. Those 45 bytes won't *hurt* you any, but they can muddle things a bit if you try to edit that file in a word processor that uses all 125 available bytes in a sector.

Each carriage return/linefeed is saved as 80 blank spaces, adding to the overall bulk of the newly-formatted file. Also saved are 14-sector files with ".MAC" extenders—they're blank macro files which you can delete.

I calculated that 40 sectors of a 40-column text file in PaperClip or



AtariWriter would translate to approximately 83 sectors in the System-80 format—making the files just about twice as large.

Overall, System-80 is a valiant effort that is more user-friendly than some other 80-column word processors for the 8-bit Atari. But many potential purchasers will be put off by the lack of wordwrap and the space-hogging file format.

TRAILBLAZER

Mindscape Inc.
3444 Dundee Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
(312) 480-7667
$29.95, 48K disk

Reviewed by Gregg Pearlman

If your favorite games include Ballblazer and Marble Madness, then you'll enjoy Mindscape's **TrailBlazer** as sort of a combination of both. The graphics are crisp and interesting, while this game is fast-paced and none too easy to master.

Using the joystick or keyboard, you must maneuver an extraterrestrial soc-

ANNUAL % RATE
continued from page 41

PRINT AND SAVE

If your printer can work in compressed mode (about 130 characters per line) you may be able to use selection 7 to print a report showing how the percentages changed at each gain entry. This program was written for the Atari 825 or XMM801 printer. For proper alignment, centering and pagination on your own printer, you may need to know how to change the printer control codes in the HEADING and FILL subroutines.

Be sure to use main menu selection 8 to save the data back to disk—it's a good idea to save to disk *often*. The data currently in memory replaces any APR.DAT file on that disk. If saved, the data is loaded automatically into memory the next time that you run Annual % Rate. If you do not wish to exit the program, type an "N" at the *Do you really want to quit?* prompt. This will return you to the main menu.

If you *don't* want to save the data, use the "Delete All" function of 5 before quitting. When there are zero entries in memory, item 8 will *not* disturb an APR.DAT file.

You can use multiple disks when concurrently tracking separate accounts. It's also possible to find the overall performance for several items with a single set of data entries, especially when the gain amounts can be combined on the same date (from market quotations, for example).

The number of possible entries for the particular Atari computer model used is shown in main menu selection 1. The program automatically adjusts to the particular configuration being used. The 48K and 64K computers can hold about 260 entries. These numbers could be increased slightly by deleting the REM lines from the program and deleting the lines 3380-3460, which are used only by the 130XE. As coded, the program recognizes and uses the extra 130XE memory. If the APR disk also has the DOS 2.5 RAMDISK.COM file, there will be room for 635 entries (770 if DUP.SYS is also deleted).

On the 130XE,the data is accessed from the RAMdisk rather than from the large data string (S$) located in "regular" memory of the other computers. The bottom of the title screen indicates entry numbers while the RAMdisk is being set up on the 130XE. For example, you might need additional entries when regular savings are deducted from each paycheck over a period of several years.

Bob Mueller is an electrical engineer with the Delco Products Division of General Motors. He has written several financial programs in BASIC on his Atari 800. This is his first publication in ***Antic****.*

Listing on page 67

cer ball down the "hyperspatial color grid" and across the finish line before the allotted time runs out. Moving the joystick forward to go faster, backward to slow down, and left and right to go left and right is simple enough, as is pressing the joystick button to "jump." But you'll find tough obstacles such as black holes or squares that move the ball in the opposite direction of the way you intended.

In fact, each square color has a different function. Blue has no effect—they're the "safe" squares. Yellow bounces you, which can help or hurt, depending on your proximity to a black hole. Purple (or pink, depending on your monitor) moves you right when you want to go left, or vice versa—but pushing the joystick forward or backward works as usual. Green speeds you up and red slows you down. Flashing squares turn on warp speed. The black holes are just that—holes in the grid for your ball to fall into. They dump you back on track (if you're lucky) but you lose time.

One or two players can compete in arcade or trial modes, or one player can challenge a "robot" opponent. You score 10 points for each square traversed and 100 while in warp speed. You also get bonus points for time remaining after each course, as well as a bonus game for every three courses completed.

In arcade or robot options, you can jump only seven times per course, but you get credit for unused jumps in previous courses. However, jumps are unlimited in trial mode and if you hold down the joystick button just after the ball starts moving, you can complete the course in under 11 seconds. Obviously, this defeats the purpose of the game.

TrailBlazer's graphics are similar to Ballblazer, but even better—less chunky. Another similarity lies in the split-screen display—player 1 is on top, and player 2 or the robot is on the bottom. The game resembles Marble Madness in its basic premise—moving the ball over the course without falling off the edge or down a hole.

TrailBlazer comes on a Commodore/Atari "flippy" disk, with the Atari version on side 2, as always. The eight-page manual is as clear as it needs to be.

Overall, TrailBlazer is easy to play, but difficult to play well. You might while away countless hours trying to zip through the 21 courses and improve upon your previous high score, but your hands could ache from all the joystick manipulations.

THE LOWEST PRICES — THE BEST SERVICE

ELECTRONIC ONE*

PHONE LINES OPEN 10-6 E.S.T. M-F

CALL (614) 864-9994 • P.O. Box 13428 • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43213

HARDWARE

ATARI 800XL	79 99
ATARI 65XE	89 99
ATARI 130XE	138 00
ATARI 1050 DISK DRIVE	169 99
ATARI 1027 PRINTER	99 99
ATARI XM801 PRINTER	179 99
ATARI XM804 PRINTER	179 99
ATARI XM DAISY WHEEL	179 99
ASTRA (THE ONE)	249 99
INDUS GT DISK DRIVE	189 99

HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

ATARI XM301 MODEM	42.99
SUPRA 300 MODEM	34 99
RAMBO XL	36 99
R TIME 8	46 99
ATARI SX212 1200 BAUD MODEM	76 99
XETEC INTERFACE	34 99
MPP 1150 INTERFACE	42 99
MICRO PRINT	32 99
US DOUBLER	46 99
US DOUBLER W/O DOS	26.99

PRINTERS

STAR NX10	199 99
STAR NP10	169.99
STAR POWER TYPE	169 99
FORTIS DM 13010 (130 CPS)	199 99
PANASONIC 1080i	189 99
PANASONIC 1091i	259.99

ATARI

8 BIT HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

DISKETTES

CENTECH COLOR S/S D/D/	49¢ ea.
BONUS S/S D/D	4.99
BONUS D/S D/D	5.99
TDK 3½" S/S D/D	11 99
TDK 3½" D/S D/D	14 99

JOY STICKS

ATARI LIKE	4 99 ea.
ATARI	6 99
QUICK SHOT 1	4 99
QUICK SHOT 2	6.99
QUICK SHOT 3	8.99
EPYX 500XJ	13 99
BOSS	11 99
BAT	15 99
KRAFT	8.99

ACCESSORIES

SURGE PROTECTORS

PINK YELLOW BLUE	14.99
DISK CASE (60)	7.99
DISK CASE (120)	9.99
DISK NOTCHER	3.99
DISK CASE (10)	2.99
MOUSE PAD	4 99

ATARI

8-BIT SOFTWARE

BALL BLAZER	7.99
THE EIDOLON	7.99
RESCUE FRACULAS	7.99
KORONIS RIFT	7.99
STAR RAIDERS	1.99
DEFENDER	1.99
E.T.	1.99
QIX	2.99
ATLANTIS	1.99
CROSS FIRE	1.99
BASKETBALL	8.99
MY FIRST ALPHABET	6.99
PITBALL II	8.99
HERO	8.99
SARGON II	6.99
RIVER RAID	8.99
TIMEWISE	2.99
HOME FILING MAN	2 99
GYRUSS	4 99
FROGGER	4.99
MILLIPEDE	7.99
GALAXIAN	5 99
STAR FOOTBALL	9.99
STAR BASEBALL	9.99
DONKEY KONG	8.99
ATARI FOOTBALL	9.99
PAINT	3 99
Q-BERT	7.99
POPEYE	7.99

ATARI

8-BIT SOFTWARE

TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	11.99
SAM	12.99
PRINTSHOP	27.99
STAR RAIDERS II	12.99
ARCHON	11.99
ARCHON II	11.99
ATARI WRITER	27.99
ATARI WRITER PLUS	32.99
HARDBALL	18 99
FIGHT NIGHT	18.99
TOP GUNNER	14.99
TRAIL BLAZER	19.99
PAPER CLIP	36.99
PHANTASIE	22.99
GUNSLINGER	11.99
MICRO LEAGUE BASEBALL	24.99
SPY VS SPY 1 & 2	11.99
LEADER BOARD	24.99
F15	19.99
BLUE MAX 2001	11.99
SYN TREND	6.99
SYN FILE	29.99
SYN CALC	29.99
MACRO ASSEMBLER	17.99
ASSEMBLER EDITOR	17.99
PROOFREADER	12.99
ONE ON ONE	11.99
CHESSMASTER 2000	24.99

ATARI

ATARI 520ST

BLACK & WHITE SYSTEM 459.99
- MONITOR
- DISK DRIVE
- KEYBOARD

520ST COLOR SYSTEM 619.99

• COLOR MONITOR	299.99
• BLK/WH MONITOR	129.99
• KEYBOARD DISK DRIVE	399.99
• SGL DISK DRIVE	129.99
• DBL DISK DRIVE	199.99
• 20 MEG HARD DRIVE	529.99
• 1200 BAUD MODEM	79.99
• 1040 COLOR SYSTEM	829.99
• 1040 B/W SYSTEM	669.99

CALL FOR SOFTWARE TITLES

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD* OR VISA* (ADD 4% FOR CHARGE CARDS) . . . NO PERSONAL CHECKS . . . NO C.O.D.'s . . . SHIPPED U.P.S. . . . ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
SHIPPING: ADD $3.00 ON ALL ORDERS UNDER $100.00 . . . ADD $5.00 ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100.00. ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON MULTIPLE ORDERS.
INTERNATIONAL: ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES INCLUDING A.P.O.
POLICIES: NO RETURNS WITHOUT A RETURN AUTHORIZATION . . . NO RETURNS UNLESS DEFECTIVE. ALL DEFECTIVES WILL BE EXCHANGED . . . NO EXCEPTIONS. PLEASE SPECIFY . . .

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CALL ELECTRONIC ONE (614) 864-9994 OR WRITE

New Products notices are compiled by the ***Antic*** *staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.*

THE EXPANDER

(operating system)
Synergy Concepts
1404 Brewerton Drive #354
Sacramento, CA 95883
$49.95, Atari XL/XE

The resident Executive Program of the menu-driven **Expander** operating system gives you control of memory upgrades up to 512K. You can control BASIC through [RESET] or the keyboard, configure and control multiple RAM drives, boot any RAM drive as drive 1, boot any drive(up to drive 5), or break from any program and reboot. A built-in mini-DOS and more than 35 user-controllable conditions and functions are also on tap.

BASKETBALL HANDICAPPER

(sports software)
Software Exchange
P.O. Box 5382
West Bloomfield, MI 48033
(313) 626-7208
$49.95, 48K disk

Pick the winners of NBA basketball games using information from the sports section in your local newspaper. Five minutes is all it takes to enter the necessary information for the statistical analysis that predicts the winner, point spread and total points for each game. The information can also be printed.

TANKSALOT

(entertaiment software)
Syncro, Inc.
2050 Garber Road, Suite 3A
Winchester, VA 22601
(703) 662-0261
$29.95, 48K disk

Capture your enemies' flags, demolish their tanks, destroy their base depots, cut supply lines and strand their tanks in **Tanksalot**. Events are realistically resolved, based on tank class factors. Play is based on your ability and strategy. You'll be given enough easily understood data to make a combat judgment for each play phase. Includes a full-color battlefield map.

LURKING HORROR, STATIONFALL

(text adventure games)
Infocom Inc.
125 CambridgePark Drive
Cambridge, MA 02140
(617) 492-6000
$34.95 each, 48K disk

If you're a Stephen King or H.P. Lovecraft fan, you'll feel right at home with **Lurking Horror**, Infocom's first interactive horror story. You'll enter a world more terrifying than your worst nightmares when you enroll at the George Underwood Edwards Institute of Technology (Gooey Tech). You'll hear about the decrepit underground tunnels, and you'll vow to avoid them—but one night in a blizzard you'll have no choice.

In a less frightening vein, Planetfall author Steve Meretzky's unforgettable robot Floyd returns. As a member of the Stellar Patrol, your heroics in Planetfall got you promoted from Ensign Seventh Class to Lieutenant First Class—on the paperwork task force, which is about as interesting as it sounds. You've been given the challenging task of picking up a supply of forms from a nearby space station—sounds dull, until you meet up with Floyd. This becomes no routine mission.

RICK HANSON

(text adventure game)
Robico Software
3 Fairland Close
Llantrisant, Mid Glamorgan
CF7 8QH, Great Britain
(0443) 227354
About $24, 48K disk

This British text adventure game has 230 locations, 70K of text and a sentence interpreter. It's the first part of the **Rick Hanson** trilogy. The other two games are Project Thesius and Myorem.

HF-LINK PRODUCTS

(radio communications)
Wald-Easterday Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 16165
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 299-1123
$109.95

The HF-Link line of hardware and software products let amateur radio operators control the popular Yaesu FT-980 and FT-757GX HF transceivers with Atari 8-bit computers and a joystick. Features include accurate on-screen graphic displays of the transceiver's operational status, scanning memory channels at user-determined rates, producing and rapidly updating station logs, and storing unlimited log and memory channel data files on disk.

REBEL CHARGE AT CHICKAMAUGA

(wargame software)
Strategic Simulations Inc.
1046 North Rengstorff Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 964-1353
$49.95, 48K disk

SSI's new Civil War simulation uses a refined version of the game system from Gettysburg: The Turning Point. All units are now brigade-sized and can be divided into demi-brigades and then built up. Command Control can be changed by the players, and turns now represent two hours instead of one. The entire two-day battle of September 1863 is re-created in 13 turns. The larger strategic display now shows the battlefield in 40 X 20 squares, while the tactical display lets players zoom in for a more detailed view.

Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future.
—ANTIC ED

THE ST RESOURCE

ANTIC SEPTEMBER 1987

Power!

CONTENTS

DOLLARS AND SENSE	50
PURSUIT OF THE GRAF SURVIVAL	52
ST REVIEWS	55
ST NEW PRODUCTS	59

ST Disk Subscribers: For instructions on how to transfer **Antic** ST programs to 3½-inch disk, see ST Help File on Side B of monthly disk. ST programs from previous issues are available in 3½-inch format from The Catalog.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

SAVE ON THESE PRINTERS!

STAR MICRONICS

NX-10	$169
NP-10	$129
NL-10	$195
NX-15	$295
NB-15	$769
SD-10	$249
ND-10	$319
ND-15	$399
SR-10	$389
SR-15	$449
NR-15	$459
SD-15	$359
NB24-10	$399
NB24-15	$599
Powertype	$179

SILVER REED

EXP-420 P	$209
EXP-600 P	$539
EXP-800 P	$649

EPSON

LX-800	$179
EX-800	$349
EX-1000	$469
LQ-800	$419
LQ-1000	$589
FX-286e	$415
FX-86e	$295
LQ-2500	$869

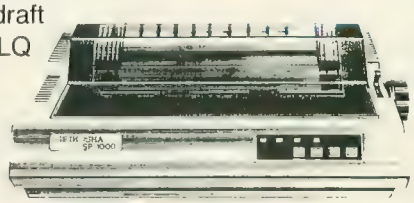
Uncompromised Quality

SEIKOSHA $145.95

(2-year warranty)

SP 180Ai

- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ
- standard parallel and IBM



OKIDATA

Okimate 20	$129
Plug n Print	$CALL
120 NLQ	$209
292 w/interface	$519
293 w/interface	$659
182	$235
192+	$339
193+	$519
180	$CALL

SEIKOSHA

180 AI	$145
SP-1200 AS	$195
SP-1200 AI	$195
BP-5420	$1075
MP-1300 AI	$359
MP-5300 AI	$469
Color Kit	$119

CITIZEN

120D	$165
Premiere 35	$469
MSP-10	$259
MSP-15	$329
MSP-20	$299
MSP-25	$399
Tribute 224	$629

BROTHER

HR10	$199
HR20	$349
M 1109	$199
M 1409	$329
M 1509	$369

PANASONIC

1080 i	$159
1091 i	$179
1092 i	$319
1592	$389
1595	$449
3131	$259
3151	$399

ATARI 1040ST

Monochrome System

$689.95

Lyco offers 90 days warranty on Atari products at no additional cost.

★ 1040 ST with built in 3½ inch double sided/double density floppy disk drive, and monitor.

Box of 10

DISKETTES

	5¼	3.5
MAXELL		
SSDD	$8.99	$12.50
DSDD	$9.99	$17.99
BONUS		
SSDD	$6.99	—
DSDD	$7.50	—
SKC		
SSDD	$7.99	$12.99
DSDD	$9.50	$16.99
DSHD	$16.99	—
VERBATIM		
SSDD	$9.99	$13.99
DSDD	$11.99	$19.99

Call for generic diskette pricing!

INTERFACING

XETEC	$39.95
PR Connection	$59.95
Atari 850	$109.95
Atari 1150	$49.95
Supra Microprint	$39.95
Printer connection	**$39.95**

MONITORS

ZENITH

ZVM 1220	$89
ZVM 1230	$89

MODEMS

HAYES

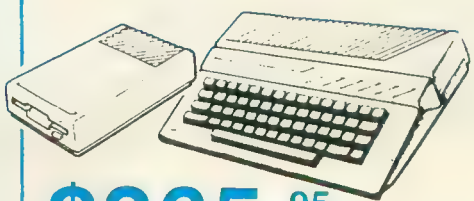
Smartmodem 300	$125
Smartmodem 1200	$369
Smartmodem 2400	$559

AVATEX

1200	$89
2400	$219

AVATEX 1200 hc—$99.95! with Cable Purchase

130 XE SYSTEM PACKAGE



$265.95

- **130 XE Computer**
- **1050 Drive**

Lyco offers 90-Day Warranty on all Atari products at no additional cost.

PLEASE SEE OUR OTHER AD ON PAGE 4.

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Means Total Service.

ATARI

Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

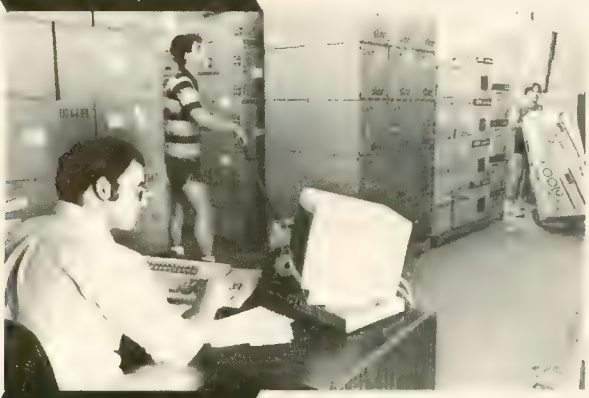
Call Lyco

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Order Now

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.



Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Shipping on prepaid cash orders is free in the U.S., and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

Here's How

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
In PA: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.
Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add $5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • compatability not guaranteed • return authorization required • price availability subject to change

MasterCard VISA

SOFTWARE

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam	$24.95
Decision in Desert	$24.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	$22.95
Kennedy Approach	$18.95
Silent Service	$22.95
Top Gunner	$18.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball	$24.95
General Manager	$24.95
Stat Disk	$17.95
'86 Team Disk	$14.95

Broderbund:

Print Shop	$25.95
Print Shop Compan.	$22.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III	$15.95
Karateka	$18.95
Bank St. Writer	$29.95

Optimized Systems:

Action	$46.95
Action Tool Kit	$18.95
Basic XE	$46.95
Basic XL	$36.95
Basic XL Tool Kit	$18.95
Mac 65	$46.95
Mac 65 Tool Kit	$18.95

Strategic Simulations:

Battle of Antetiem	$32.95
Battlecruiser	$35.95
Nam	$24.95
Phantasie	$24.95
Wargame Construc.	$18.95
Warship	$39.95
Wizards Crown	$24.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II	$31.95
Night Mission Pinball	$21.95
Scenery Japan	$15.95
Scenery #1 #6	$69.95
Scenery Disks, each	$14.95

ATARI ST

Access:

Leader Board	$24.95
Tournament #1	$13.95
10th Frame	$24.95

Activision:

Champion. Baseball	$24.95
Champion. Basketball	$24.95
Championship Golf	$New
GFL Football	$24.95
Game Maker	$New
Hacker	$17.95
Hacker 2	$24.95
Leather Goddesses	$24.95
Little People	$17.95
Moonmist	$24.95
Music Studio	$29.95

Epyx:

Apshai Trilogy	$24.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$24.95
Super Cycle	$14.95
World Games	$24.95
Wrestling	$24.95
Karate Champ	$24.95

Firebird:

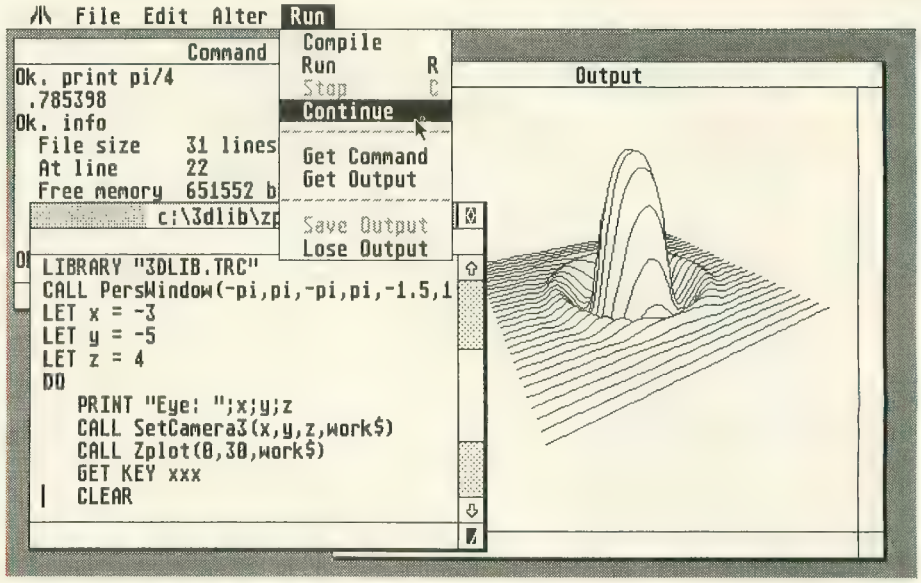
Pawn	$26.95
Starglider	$26.95
Golden Path	$27.95
Guild of Thieves	$27.95
Tracker	$27.95

Zoom:

Zoomracks	$54.95
Zoomracks II	$79.95

T R U E B A S I C F O R T H E A T A R I S T

Make Your Own Magic.



Speed, great graphics and a little bit of magic: that's what you expect from your Atari® ST. And that's what you get from programming in True BASIC.

It's a structured language that's easy to use. A compiler, editor and debugging tools rolled into one. It's the latest from Kemeny and Kurtz, the inventors of BASIC.

If you crunch numbers, you'll appreciate floating-point math that's very fast. Support for large, dynamic arrays, and built-in syntax for matrix algebra.

And True BASIC makes graphics easy. Define your own coordinate schemes and color palettes. Plot entire arrays with a single statement. Apply built-in 2D transforms. Or use the 3D Graphics Library to put some depth in the picture.

You can change line styles, add pull-down menus and get at all the GEM and AES routines. But if portable code is important, there's True BASIC for the PC, Macintosh™ and Amiga® as well.

True BASIC lets you build your own libraries. They can be separately compiled, in BASIC, C or assembly. Debug with breakpoints and immediate mode. Visually trace program execution. Create macros and script files to complement True BASIC's fantastic mouse-based editor.

But if you're just learning, True BASIC will coach you with on-line HELP and friendly error messages. If you need more, we have textbooks and videotapes.

Find out why thousands of engineers, developers, and students use True BASIC to make a little magic. Visit your Atari ST dealer, or call us today at **1-800-TRBASIC**.

Now Shipping!

Language System	$ 79.95*
Runtime	79.95*
Both	149.95
Libraries	49.95 each

* Special introductory price

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga — Macintosh is licensed to Apple Computer — Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corp. — True BASIC is a trademark of True BASIC, Inc.

LANGUAGE
- multi-line, user-defined functions
- local, global variables
- SELECT CASE, DO/LOOP
- recursion, modules
- GKS graphics, 2D transforms
- access to GEM, AES features

COMPILER
- compiles to fast, compact b-code
- parameter type-checking
- optional LET statement
- optional declared variable names
- Runtime package creates stand-alone file

LIMITS
- strings, program lines to 1 megabyte each
- floating-point 5e-309 to 1.8e+308
- 14-digit floating-point accuracy
- unlimited program size, data space
- variable names up to 31 characters

EDITOR
- full-screen, mouse-based editor
- global search, replace
- block copy, move, delete
- menu, function key, command line interfaces
- keyboard macros, script files

DEBUGGING
- set breakpoints and continue
- immediate mode execution
- visual trace, single-step execution
- cross-reference utility

True BASIC™ inc.

39 South Main Street
Hanover, NH 03755
(603) 643-3882

SHALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING FOR YOUR ATARI ST

IDEAL FOR INDIVIDUAL AND CLUBS

The single entry system that does what others can't

- -Lightning fast all in memory operation
- -Storage for upto 20,000 transactions on a 1040
- -Named or numbered accounts -- as many as you need
- -Prepares deposit slips
- -Writes checks to your form in English
- -Summarize accounts for any period
  one day to a decade
- -Abbreviations speed data entry
- -Search transactions by name, account, date
  or any combination
- -Reconcile with bank statements
- -Update transactions to correct errors,
  change the status of voided checks, etc.
- -Superaccounts summarize transactions to taste

All this for $49.95 from

Andante Software
900 West 14th St. Suite 10
San Pedro, Calif. 90731

NO COPY PROTECTION!

COMPUTER ELITE

RED HOT PRICES ON ATARI

CALL (614) 836-9600 P.O. BOX 213 *GROVEPORT, OH 43125*

HARDWARE

ATARI 800XL	77 99
ATARI 65XE	97 99
ATARI 130XE	137 99
ATARI 1050 DISK DRIVE	167 99
ATARI 1027 PRINTER	97 99
ATARI XM801 PRINTER	187 99
ATARI XM804 PRINTER	187 99
COLOR 13" MONITOR	187 99
GREEN 12" MONITOR	77.99

PRINTERS

STAR NX10	167.99
FORTESS	167.99
PANASONIC 1080i	167.99
STAR NP10	147.99
PANASONIC 1091i	187.99

MODEMS

SUPRA 1000E	37.99
ATARI XM301 MODEM	42 99
AVITEX HC1200 BAUD	107 99

INTERFACES

SUPRA MPP1150	47 99
SUPRA MICROPRINT	29 99
ATARI XETEC	42 99
US DOUBLER	47.91

ATARI 1040 SYSTEMS

COLOR	847 99
MONOCHOME	687 99

ATARI 520 SYSTEMS

COLOR	617.99
BLACK & WHITE	477.99
• COLOR MONITOR	287.99
• BLK/WH MONITOR	117 99
• SGL DISK DRIVE	97.99
• DBL DISK DRIVE	197 99
• 20 MEG HARD DRV	527.99
• 1200 BAUD MODEM	79.99

8-BIT SOFTWARE

THE EIDOLON	7.91
F-15 STRIKE	22.91
RESCUE FRAC	7.91
E T	2 91
PRINTSHOP	29 99
TIMEWISE	3.91
RIVER RAID	8 91
TOP GUNNER	14.91
STAR RAIDERS	3.91
STAR RAIDERS II	14.91
ATARI WRITER +	29.91
PAPER CLIP	37.91
BASIC XE	37 91
BASIC XL	47 91
ACTION	47 91
SYN FILE +	29 91
SYN CALC	29 91

COMPUTER ELITE "WE LOVE" ATARI

JOYSTICKS

ATARI	6 84
ATARI LIKE	4.84
QUICK SHOT I	4 84
QUICK SHOT II	7.84
EPYX 500XJ	13.84
WICO BOSS	13.84
WICO BAT	16.84

8-BIT ACCESSORIES

DISKETTES

SONY S/S D/D	7.96
SONY D/S D/D	9.96
MAXELL S/S D/D	6.96
MAXELL D/S D/D	8.96
BONUS D/S D/D	6.96
BIT BANK D/S D/D	7 96
CENTECK COLOR S/S D/D	5.96
SURGE PROTECTORS	12.96
DISK CASE	6 96
DISK NOTCHER	2 96

ST ACCESSORIES

DISKETTES

3½ TDK S/S D/D	9.87
3½ TDK D/S D/D	14 87
3½ SONY S/S D/D	13.87
3½ SONY D/S D/D	17 87
DISK CASE	6 87

ST SOFTWARE ALL ST TITLES AT LEAST 25% OFF OF RETAIL.

HOURS 10-5

MON.-FRI.

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD* OR VISA* (ADD 4% FOR CHARGE CARDS) . . . NO PERSONAL CHECKS . . . NO C.O.D.'S . . . SHIPPED U.P.S ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SHIPPING: ADD $3 00 ON ALL ORDERS UNDER $100.00 . . . ADD $5.00 ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100 00 ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON MULTIPLE ORDERS.
INTERNATIONAL: ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES INCLUDING A P.O
POLICIES: NO RETURNS WITHOUT A RETURN AUTHORIZATION . . . NO RETURNS UNLESS DEFECTIVE ALL DEFECTIVES WILL BE EXCHANGED . . NO EXCEPTIONS PLEASE SPECIFY

COMPUTER ELITE P.O. BOX 213 CALL (614) 836-9600

"Don't even think about another C compiler"

- Mike Fleischman, ANTIC: The Atari Resource, Sept. 1986

Megamax Professional C Development System For The Atari ST
Rated #1 C compiler by ANTIC, Compute!'s Atari ST, and Start: The ST Quarterly

- Full Kernighan and Ritchie implementation
- Single pass compilation
- Full access to GEM routines
- Graphical shell
- Intelligent Linker produces efficient native code
- Extensive documentation
- Disassembler
- C programmer's editor
- Code improver
- Developer support included
- Resource construction program
- Create desk accessories
- In-line assembly and structure passing
- Object file librarian
- Six times faster than Atari Development Package
- Develop on single drive 520 ST

- The compiler chosen for development by:
  Batteries Included
  FTL Games
  Supra Corp.

$199.95
Mastercard, VISA, American Express & C.O.D. accepted

Megamax
Development Systems

Megamax, Inc. • Box 851521
Richardson, TX 75085
(214) 987-4931

Dollars And Sense

Home financial management on your ST

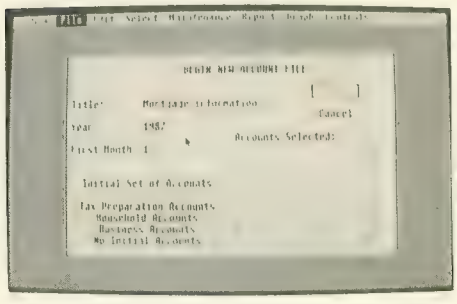
reviewed by Stephen Roquemore

In the past year and a half since the ST was introduced, there has been a multitude of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, and other productivity software released, more than enough to make the ST a solid entry in the personal computer marketplace. However, there is one category of software that, until now, has seen almost no products: home finance packages.

Recently that situation has changed. Monogram Software has released **Dollars & Sense** for the ST computers. This program has made a name for itself on the Macintosh and the IBM PC, and now promises to bring powerful, easy-to-use home finance programming to the ST.

The package comes in a large green box that contains a 130-page manual, with a vinyl insert for the two single-sided program disks and a brochure containing Atari-specific operating tips. You should thoroughly read the manual before attempting to use the program, especially if you are new to computing. You should also read the brochure in conjunction with the manual.

The manual is generally well-written, in clear and concise language. It has an interesting preface, a table of contents with indexing markers on the page edges (a nice aid to finding the manual section), and an index. It also contains a glossary of terms, for those not familiar with



"computerese." It begins with a basic discussion of the theory behind financial records management as applied by Dollars & Sense. A first-time tutorial follows, and should be followed at the keyboard before setting up your own system. Several sample applications are described next, including credit card management, managing stocks and bonds, routine bill-paying, and others. The next section describes each menu and the processing involved with each choice. There are also three appendices dealing with check ordering, Account Sets, and Error Assistance.

There are a few problems in the manual; in several places it refers to terms that apply only to the Macintosh version. It tells you in various places to "click on the Eject," which the ST does not have. It also tells you that the program is on two double-sided disks, but they are on single-sided disks for the ST. These quirks are very minor, however, and after reading through the manual once or twice should present no problem to you.

The reason for the two disks is that all of the necessary code could not be placed on a single-sided disk. The Start-up Disk contains all the modules you need to boot the system, and the other (System) Disk contains the main program modules. You *must* use the Start-up Disk to boot the system. It contains Atari GDOS version 1.1, and the program uses some of its features. Once the system is booted, you insert the System Disk, open it and double-click on the DAS.PRG file to run the program. If you have a double-sided drive, you may copy two of the files on the System Disk to the Start-up Disk, and thus have only one program disk to worry about. The software is not copy-protected, and the manual recommends that you make backup copies of both disks and place the masters in safekeeping.

You must create a separate Data Disk to contain the Accounts File. The First Time Tutorial section leads you through this process very easily. Once you've done this, you can start setting up your own categories or use one of the supplied sets. After following the tutorial completely through, starting up your own system will be a breeze.

There is a problem when creating your own Accounts: You are *not* allowed to enter beginning balances for Income or Expense Accounts! This forces you to enter all transactions

from the beginning of your fiscal year, or to go through gyrations with a dummy set of accounts just to set up the beginning balances. Monogram should do something about this; most users will *not* be starting up their system at the beginning of the year (unless, of course, they start it with a date other than 1/1/).

Next, you will enter NEW Transactions using either a CHECKING, ASSET, or LIABILITY Account. You can also Edit PAST Transactions and change data in them. By doing this, and not saving them back to disk, you can do "what-if" projections. You can enter transactions with distribution to multiple accounts also, as with mortgage payments or checks to Cash.

You can modify Account Definitions, add to the list, or delete them unless they have already been used. You can create up to 100 sets of 25 Automatic Transactions for repeating items such as mortgage and utility payments. These can be recalled by name, modified, and saved to the Transaction file at any time. These make it much faster to process your recurring payments and deposits. Automatic Teller transactions are entered as "Miscellaneous." You may also reconcile your checkbook(s) easily with the Reconcile Statement Menu option.

The Maintenance Menu allows check writing, entering check account information, deleting Auto Transaction Sets (not recommended), and setting up new or modified "Composite" Accounts. These are just labels which group together accounts which you select, for the purpose of producing graphs. You can have up to 12 accounts in each Composite. The Graphs Module won't allow more than 12.

The Reports Menu allows you a *very* extensive choice of reports and options. There are several kinds of reports, each with several choices concerning data to be included. The Controls Menu allows you to select further options for reporting (and graphing also). You may select Wide or Narrow Reports to screen or printer, you may print any Window to the printer, and the Cleanup Windows function allows you to clear the reports and/or graphs from the screen. You *must* use this option to clear your graphs or reports from the screen, or you will then run into serious problems if you run another graph or report; these problems are related to GDOS. Monogram says that fixes for these glitches will be coming in a month or two, and will be free to registered owners. Just remember to always use Cleanup Windows after every report or graph on screen, and you should be okay. By the way, if you select Wide reports to the printer, some of the right-most data will be chopped off. This is due to a problem in the Controls Menu. The About Controls section (a help screen) tells you there is a Printer Set-Up selection which allows custom printer configuration. This would allow you to set up your printer for compressed mode, for example. However, the Printer Set-Up choice was left off the Controls Menu itself! There is no way to do this that I know of.

Mary Rhomberg Peloquin

The Graphs are very *nicely* done, and they are *fast*. They can also be printed via the Print Window or Output to Printer choices on the Controls Menu. I might mention that all of the reports and graphs are printed in a form of graphics mode on Epson printers (the only ones currently supported) using the features of GDOS. After a report or graph is finished printing, you will have to manually advance your printer to the next Top-of-Page position; the reports will correctly page-skip in multi-page reports, but the last page is not correctly spaced to the perforation or top-of-page marker.

The program will run on a 520 ST with TOS in ROM; the program code itself is over 268K, so I would recommend one megabyte. It will also work fine with one drive, but two are recommended. You could probably make some use of a RAMdisk here also. The use of a hard disk is also supported, and the Atari hard disk driver is supplied on the Start-Up Disk in the AUTO folder. There does not appear to be a way of using a print spooler with Dollars & Sense. There is also a problem when using the Backup option on the File Menu. This option is used just before you Quit, to make a backup copy of the Accounts File. When you run this option, it works correctly, but when it's finished, it causes a reboot of the system and dumps you back on the Desktop in low-res mode! This apparently is also a problem with GDOS. The program should be run in medium-res on a color monitor; it also works on the monochrome monitor.

In summary, I would recommend Dollars & Sense to anyone looking for a powerful, flexible, and easy-to-learn and use home finance program. The problems discussed above are not serious, and Monogram is working on a new release to correct them that will be free to registered owners.

DOLLARS & SENSE, Version 1.1
Monogram Software
8295 S. LaCienega
Inglewood, CA 90301
(213) 215-0529
$99.95

How many bones are there in the human body?
What was Beaver Cleaver's first name?
Where was the 1962 World's Fair?
What's the national sport of Canada?

Pursuit of the Graf STrivial

A practical teaching aid in GFA BASIC

By Patrick Bass, ST Resource Technical Editor

I was aghast. At the editorial meeting for this issue I was told I must actually write a *practical* program for the ST computer using GFA BASIC. I stumbled out of the meeting with sweat beading on my forehead like diamonds of fear. This time, I thought to myself, they were asking too much!

Help arrived, and in a most unusual way. Sitting on my desk was a letter from a woman in Saudi Arabia, asking for my help in finding a program. She teaches English there, and was looking for software that would automate the multiple-choice tests she gives. I starting writing, to tell her I didn't know of any, when the idea lightbulb went off over my head: Why not write it myself?

SHIFT INTO HIGH

The gears were turning in my pointed head. Practical program plus September issue plus GFA BASIC equals multiple choice quiz program which could be used for anything from a trivia quiz to a final exam.

In a nutshell, the ST program this month works like this: You can make up the quiz using a word processor, such as 1st Word, WordWriter, or MicroEmacs. The STRIVIA program can then read this quiz file, presenting the questions in a logical manner, and keep track of which questions were answered correctly, incorrectly, and also how long it took for each question to be answered.

The person taking the test selects *continued on next page*

the answer by either pressing the key with same number (1-5) or by using the mouse to click on the answer. Pressing or clicking on [RETURN] proceeds to the next question.

At the end of the test the results are either printed directly to the screen, or to a disk file for saving, as determined by the command line in the quiz file.

KEY IN THE LOCK

The key to this program is the format of the quiz file you create. It's both simple and powerful at the same time. As the program stands now, there is room for 500 questions, but feel free to bump that up to 5000 if need be. We've got lots of room left.

The format of the quiz file is actually very simple. Blank lines and REMark lines are ignored. REMark lines have an apostrophe (') or a semicolon (;) as the first character. Blank lines don't. You'll use REMark lines to help you keep track of which question is which.

The file needs to start out with a line for the *header* line, which will appear at the top of each question, and also on the test results printout. Up to ten lines will be accepted; however, only the first line will be displayed. The end of the set of header lines is marked with a single asterisk (*) on a line by itself.

Next, you may type up to three commands the program recognizes. They may all be on a single line, as in the example listing, or each on a separate line. The three commands are: **Show**, **Delay**, and **Display**.

The test-taking program will assume the commands are not active unless you "turn them on" here, by typing them in.

THE SHOW-ME STATE

The command **Show** will direct the program to tell the user whether the answer was correct or incorrect when the [RETURN] key is pressed. The command **Delay** must be followed by a number from 1 to 9999. This command determines how long the program will spend on each question before moving on to the next. The last command is **Display**, which will cause the computer to display the final test results onscreen. If display is not enabled, the program will write the test results to a disk file called "RESULTS".

After the commands line, there must be a line with a single number on it, telling exactly how many test questions there are. In our example file there are three questions.

Now come the questions themselves. The questions may be up to 15 lines of 40 characters each. Each question must end with a single asterisk (*) on a line by itself. After each question, type in five answers, one to a line, and each ending with a carriage return. You must signify the correct answer by placing a "greater-than" symbol (>) in front of it as the first character on the line.

And at this point the file format repeats: questions, answers, questions, answers, and so on, until the test is finished.

TYPING IT IN

While this program is written in GFA BASIC, you should be able to use it with ST BASIC without undue stress in conversion. Carefully type the program in and save a copy to disk before running it. GFA BASIC will not let you make a syntax mistake, but it is possible to misspell a variable name, so be careful. If you have the Antic Monthly Disk you'll find both the GFA BASIC source code *and* the compiled program version (along with the sample quiz) on side B as STRIVIA.BAS, STRIVIA.PRG, and STRIVIA.QIZ

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

Let's examine the program in detail. The top few lines start with an asterisk; they're comments that tell who the programmer is and when he wrote it. We next **@Initialize** the program, and then repeatedly open a quiz file, take the test, and print the results. Before we end an Alert Box will pop up, asking if we want to take another quiz. If we answer no, the program will end.

Initialize

This subroutine takes care of placing proper values inside variables. The **Xbios(4)** call returns the current resolution. Then the routine saves place for strings of questions and answers, and sets **finished** false, since we're not finished yet.

Open Quiz File

To embellish the drab old File Selector box, here we first put up some explanatory text around it, and then show the File Selector itself. The file we choose will be returned inside the variable **Filename$**. If the file actually does exist, the program opens it up to read from it, and drags all the header lines out. Then it clears the screen, and draws the paper and "Return" button on the screen. Next, it grabs a copy of the screen and places it inside **new_page$**.

Then, until it finds another asterisk in the file, it checks each line for a command, as described earlier. It gets the total number of questions, and returns from this subroutine.

Get Line

This short subroutine grabs an entire line from the disk, including punctuation. If the line starts with an apostrophe or semi-colon, or if the line is blank, it is discarded and another line is pulled from the file.

Take The Quiz

This subroutine really does all the work here. It starts off by resetting all the question variables to zero. Then it presents each question we know about onscreen and waits for an answer. It keeps track of the results by placing them inside an array, to be printed out when the test is finished.

TEACHERS OF THE WORLD UNITE

Don't look now, but you teachers out there can easily adapt this program for your own uses. All you need to change is the question file. Just think of the fun you'll have letting your ST give 3000-question tests, and then automatically grading them. Listing on page 77

ST Product News

ST Reviews

INTRODUCTION TO MIDI PROGRAMMING

by Len Dorfman and Dennis Young
Abacus Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 7219
Grand Rapids, MI 49510
256 pages $19.95

Reviewed by Jim Pierson-Perry

One of the main reasons that I bought my ST was to use it to drive a home MIDI-based music studio. MIDI, which stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface, is both a hardware specification and communication protocol for data transfer between synthesizers, other music generation or processing devices, and computers. Application programs such as sequencers or synthesizer voice editors can be programmed in any computer language from BASIC to Modula-2, as long as you follow the MIDI protocol.

When I heard that the latest volume in the Abacus ST book series was on MIDI programming, I made sure to get one of the first copies at the local computer store. The authors are Len Dorfman and Dennis Young, who wrote the Printware software series (Xlent Software) for the Atari XL/XE and ST. Their most recent work was the ST Music Box, a music editor/player program which relies heavily on MIDI programming.

Unfortunately, **Introduction To MIDI Programming** is geared to a very specific audience—those who are C programmers and wish to work with a Casio CZ-101 synthesizer. Four sample MIDI programs are given in the book. All are in C and include many ST system calls. While the code is well-documented, if you are not a C programmer then this book is probably not for you.

Another concern is that the only synthesizer discussed is the CZ-101. While much of the MIDI coverage in the book is generic to all synthesizers (e.g. note on/off), features such as controllers supported or sending tone parameter data can be highly brand specific. At least one of the four programs given in the book will only run on a CZ-101 or compatible.

The book opens with an overview of synthesizer and MIDI terminology. Early on, the authors describe their rationale for choosing a CASIO CZ-101 to learn MIDI programming. MIDI implementation charts, which describe exactly what features are available and their constraints for any specific synthesizer, are briefly mentioned but not described. This is unfortunate because interpreting these charts is critical to writing all but the most elementary MIDI applications as well as tracking program logic errors.

Chapter two is the most valuable part of the book for budding MIDI programmers. It gives a review of the MIDI protocol, although weighted almost entirely towards the CZ-101 implementation. There is a good explanation of basic MIDI events, such as note on/off and program change; however, features such as controller functions, aftertouch and pitch bend barely receive mention. Curiously, five pages are devoted to describing bits, bytes, and hexadecimal numbers. Anyone who can understand the C code given in the rest of the book does not need this (and those that do are not going to get much further!).

Some MIDI programming applications are finally presented in chapter three. Three Megamax C source listings are given covering: playing scales on the synthesizer, displaying MIDI data to the ST screen, and uploading synthesizer tone data (parameters which set the voice timbre) from the synthesizer to the ST screen and/or printer. The first two programs should work with most synthesizers. The last one is strictly for the CZ-101/1000, since it is based on Casio's specific data structure and nonstandard handshake protocol for tone data transfer, both of which are not used by other synthesizers. The source code of all three programs is well-documented.

The culmination of the book is in chapter four with a presentation of the Alcyon C source code for a MIDI-based autoplayer program designed to work with song files created by the ST Music Box. This is the bulk of the

continued on page 57

MasterPlan™

FINANCIAL SPREADSHEET

MasterPlan™ is an inexpensive, powerful, easy to use spreadsheet written totally within Digital Research's "GEM" operating system. MasterPlan utilizes extensively the graphics and mouse capabilities of the ATARI ST personal computer. HELP is built right into the program. You will be able to create worksheets and graphs within minutes.

Atari ST™ Special Features.

Mouse or keystroke operation.
GEM interface with pull-down menus, icons, dialog boxes, ranging, scroll bars, column grabber, etc.
Sparse matrix for conserving memory.
Supports hard drives & printers supported by GEM.
Supports color or monochrome monitors.
Ultra-fast floating point math. Multiple windows for viewing graphs and worksheet at the same time.

Spreadsheet Features

Reads/Writes .WKS data files, so MasterPlan will work with both Lotus 1-2-3 or VIP Professional data files. Giant 8192 x 256 spreadsheet grid. Date, Financial, Logical, Mathematical, Special and Statistical Functions. Cell and range operations. Cell and range naming. Cell Pointer expansion. Automatic, manual & natural recalculation. Optional display of formulas in cells. Print formatting options include printing borders, margin control, headers & footers, automatic pagination. Separately formattable windows. Frozen titles horizontally, vertically or both. Copy or move cell or range contents. Delete or insert rows or columns. Undo editing command. Protection of all or portions of the worksheet. Change column-width globally or with mouse. Import data from other business programs.

Graph Features

Line, bar, stacked-bar, pie, and scatter graphs. "Exploded" pie graph. "UNDO" toggle graph. Displayable in color or monochrome. Up to six separate data ranges. Four different graph titles. Automatic or manual scaling. Symbols, line or data-labels for line graphs. Legends for labelling data ranges. Horizontal and/or vertical grids. Multiple graphs can be created and stored for each worksheet. Saves files compatible with DEGAS & Publishing Partner.

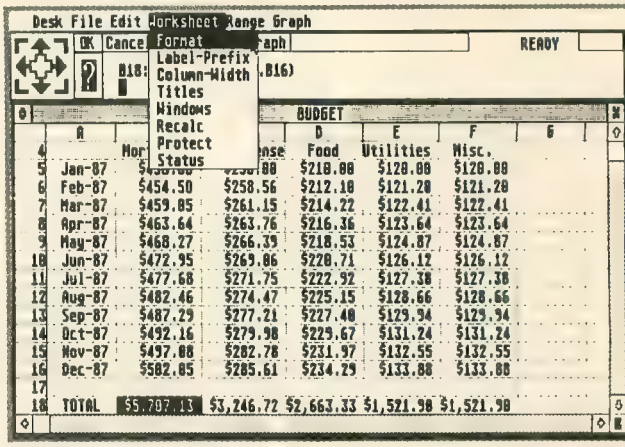
SYSTEM REQUIREMENT: Atari ST minimum 512K. 0.5 meg drive & color or monochrome monitor.

MasterPlan is a trademark of DITEK International; Atari and ST are trademarks of Atari Corp.; GEM is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.; Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

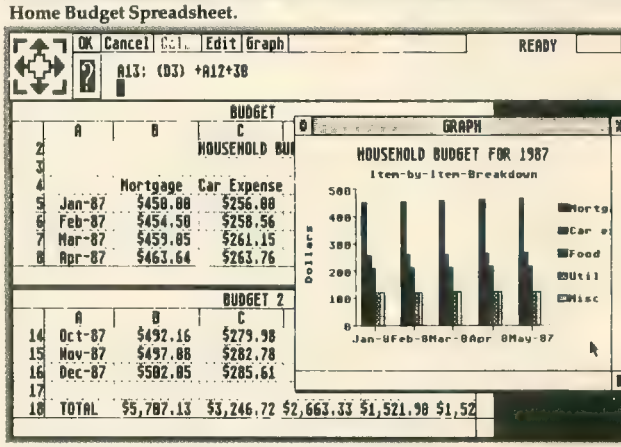
All specifications subject to change without notice.

Receive all the power of MasterPlan with color presentation graphs for only **US$129.99*** suggested retail.

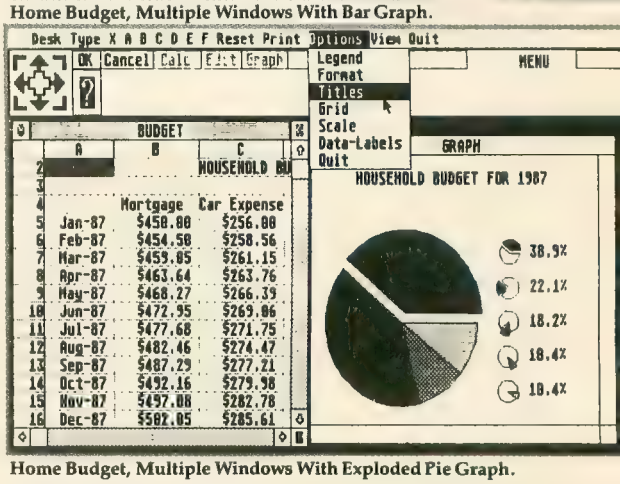
*Dealers may sell for less.



Home Budget Spreadsheet.



Home Budget, Multiple Windows With Bar Graph.



Home Budget, Multiple Windows With Exploded Pie Graph.

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL ATARI DEALER AND ASK FOR THE POWER OF

MasterPlan™

ISD MARKETING, INC., 2651 John St., Unit 3, Markham, ONT, Canada L3R 2W5. (416) 479-1880. Fax # 1-416-479-1882

continued from page 55
book (about 60%) and the preceding three chapters may be viewed as an introduction to this program. The listing is extremely well-documented, although conspicuously absent is an overview of the program structure and logic. Still, for C programmers this is a rich source of code to study. For non-C programmers, forget it!

This book falls short of my expectations for an introductory book on MIDI programming for the ST. I cannot recommend it except to those C programmers who may wish to study the source code listings. It is too narrow in focus to be of value to the general ST user. An accompanying diskette is available from Abacus Software for $14.95 (plus $2.00 shipping/handling) which contains the few programs contained in the book.

MIDI RECORDING STUDIO

Dr. T's Music Software
66 Louise Road
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
(617) 244-6954
$39.00

Reviewed by Jim Pierson-Perry

The doctor is in! Dr. T that is, and no, a member of "The A-Team" hasn't graduated from Med School. Dr. T is a long-respected MIDI software company that has now turned its sights on the ST as the new "musician's computer." They have recently released a first wave of programs ranging from patch editors to sequencers, and promises more yet to come.

The **MIDI Recording Studio** (MRS) is Dr. T's entry level sequencer program. It is the most musically powerful sequencer currently available for the home/hobbyist ST MIDI market. Not only that, but it is also the least expensive; a true "power without the price" offering! MRS is a full part of the Dr. T's sequencer family. Music files created with MRS are upwardly compatible with the professional-level Keyboard Controlled Sequencer and The Copyist, a scoring and musical transcription program.

MRS functions as the software equivalent of an 8-track tape recorder for standard record/playback uses. More detailed control over individual musical or controller events, such as play a note or apply pitchbend, comes from editing a MIDI event table. This is the equivalent of using a word processor on the musical data and is extremely powerful. The program requires TOS in ROM, is heavily copy-protected, and will run with either a monochrome or color monitor.

There are two separate parts to MRS: real-time music entry and music data editing. Each has an individually tailored operations screen. The input screen mimics a tape recorder with control buttons for record, play, pause, and stop. The screen top shows the current status of the eight available tracks (each of which can contain data for one or all 16 MIDI channels). Each track can be named (eight characters) and heard in ensemble with all other active tracks, played solo, or muted.

The program boots up to the music entry screen with track one set up to begin recording as soon as it receives any MIDI data. Useful options for real-time music entry include filtering the input MIDI stream to remove controller or aftertouch data, and merging the input data with program output to allow use of a master keyboard driving slave synthesizer units. Recording/playback can be done with either the ST or an external MIDI clock (e.g. drum machine) as the timing control. Playing tempo and beats per measure are both widely variable under user control. An audible and visual metronome operates during recording. When you finish recording, press the right mouse button—the track begins playback and the next empty track is turned on ready to record. This cycle continues so that by track eight you have the previous seven tracks in simultaneous playback.

After laying down the tracks, it's time to switch over to the editor for touch up work and enhancements. This screen shows the table of MIDI events for a selected track and can be easily edited to correct wrong notes, revise timings, etc. There are also a number of powerful musical operations which you can invoke, such as pitch transposition and inversion, velocity scaling (to give a volume fade in/out effect), time-correct the MIDI events, time-reverse to have notes played backwards ("Paul is dead"), and compressing or expanding the playing time of the overall track. You can do additional event editing to give step-time entry into the MIDI event table. This is useful for entering complex passages that might be hard to do in real-time and equally applies to tempo or controller changes as well as actual notes.

The editing screen also allows for some needed track-based operations such as copy/paste, backup, delete/clear and naming. Another useful option is to split a track on the basis of note into two tracks which can then be assigned to separate MIDI channels. The reverse operation of track merge is not supported. The entire MIDI event table for each track can be printed to give documentation. A MIDI slow option is also available which slows down the MIDI out transmission rate, which is needed by some synthesizers such as early Yamaha DX-7s.

Now for the flip side, a couple of relatively small complaints. First, MRS does not use the standard GEM interface—specifically, it does not support desk accessories. I am annoyed by this as there are now several desk accessory implementations of MIDI instrument set-up programs. It would be nice to be able to use these

continued on next page

to change synthesizer patch banks or load new drum machine files without having to drop out of the sequencer program. You could also use these accessories to provide file handling capabilities not built into MRS, such as format, rename and delete.

A minor complaint is that there is no direct user control over track assignment—you always get the next empty track. I like to be able to group tracks by function (drums, rhythm, lead) which helps me to keep my editing under control. Another point is that the length of the overall piece is determined solely by the length of track one. Make sure you allow plenty of time to get in everything planned for the remaining tracks! Finally, while great for most situations (including live on stage), there are features lacking which are needed for more professional applications (such as MIDI song pointer, punch in/out); these are found in Dr. T's professional-level sequencer.

All in all, this program gets superlative marks for performance and sheer number of useful features. After many hours of use in my home MIDI studio, I strongly recommend MRS as the best Atari ST sequencer program for home or hobbyist use. It is easier to use and offers more features than other programs costing three or four times as much.

PHANTASIE II
SSI Software
1046 N. Rengstorff Ave
Mountain View, CA
(415) 964-1353
$39.95

Reviewed by Sol Guber

What makes for a good fantasy adventure game? It must have the complexity to allow you to immerse yourself into a believable fantasy world, and it must give you sufficient choices and options to allow you to battle your way out of tight situations. **Phantasie II** fulfills both these criteria.

Phantasie II uses a similar structure to other adventure games—the old Akira Kurosawa "Seven Samurai" formula. You must gather a group of six adventurers and clothe, arm, and defend them. You have a choice of body types including lizard men and minotaurs, as well as the normal humans, elves and dwarfs. Each body type has certain skills and defects, and your party must be varied enough to allow for the maximization of skills. Once you have gathered your party, you leave the security of the town to venture into the wilds of Ferronrah.

Phantasie II uses only a mouse and dialog boxes for all of your choices—how you fight, player characteristics, movement, whatever. There is a menu bar at the top of the screen, whose choices vary depending on the circumstances. The use of the mouse is very effective. You choose the characteristics of your party by clicking the mouse on the proper spot. You only use the keyboard to enter the names for the adventurers. Once you are on your adventure, you'll quickly notice the programming skills of Phantasie II. The graphics of the town and countryside—grass, trees, pathways and water—are superb.

The purpose of any adventure is to find gold, gain enough experience to not be killed easily, and to kill and destroy monsters. The battles in Phantasie II are extremely well represented. You have several options every time you encounter a group of monsters. You can beg for relief, threaten, attack, greet, or flee. Each tactic has its place. If you decide to attack, the highly imaginative monsters try to defend their turf. Each of the 78 different monsters uses two sets of graphics.

Besides deciding how to join in battle, you, as the leader of the band, also have additional choices. Each time you begin a battle, you are allowed to determine how each of the combatants in your party will fight back. They can do anything from parry (a good defensive move for the wounded), to attack, slash or even throw rocks.

Once a battle has begun, you can call it off in the middle by fleeing or by begging for mercy. If you win, you receive experience points and gold. As you gain experience points, extra training is available, to allow for the building up of your character. You use the gold to buy better equipment, training and lodging at a local inn.

There are many things that set this game off from some of the other adventure games. First, it is not copy-protected. You can put it on your hard disk and it will run well. (Another copy-protection method is used to limit the free access of this game. Every so often the program asks you a question *specifically* from the manual—guess incorrectly, and the program gets nasty.) Phantasie II allows for the distribution of gold and experience to be at the judgment of the player. This is quite useful for helping some of the weaker characters build up their strength and become more powerful. It also has the ability to print out a listing of the characteristics of your party to refer to in time of battle and to make other choices. There is no time element in the battles. You make the choices of how you want to fight and then do so. As the battle progress, you can see on the screen the damage to both the monster and your party. Finally there is the selective ability to save the game. This way, you can save the game, get killed, and you have not permanently lost your characters.

Phantasie II is a game of medium difficulty. It should take you no more than three hours or so to build up your characters to the point where they will not be killed indiscriminately by any monster that just happens along. It is very fun to play, and you will spend much time solving the puzzles.

ST New Products

By Gregg Pearlman, Antic Assistant Editor

SSI HITS—NEW FOR THE ST

Strategic Simulations Inc. has created Atari ST versions of three of its most popular games, **Wizard's Crown**, **Rings of Zilfin** and **Colonial Conquest**.

In Wizard's Crown, a fantasy adventure game, you'll have to survive detailed treks and travails in dungeons and castles to retrieve a magic crown. (And keep your eyes peeled for high-resolution games-within-games.) Wizard's Crown has five levels and over 80 hours of play for intermediate role-playing gamers.

Rings of Zilfin uses strong, vividly animated window graphics as you seek the missing rings that will release the land of Batiniq from the cruel Lord Dragos. You'll go *into* buildings by using a new kind of animation that provides screen insets, zooms into room interiors and provides scrolling landscapes keyed to a strategic map and flashing character locator.

Colonial Conquest lets players relive the time when Great Britain, France, Germany, the United States, Russia and Japan each pursued dreams of dominance through colonial expansion. Bleed the people dry: tax them for espionage money or funds for subversion of minor powers or buying armies and navies. Conquer as many minor nations as possible. A great game for the Machiavellian!

$39.95 each. Strategic Simulations Inc., 1046 North Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353. PRESS.

MINIGOLF AND BRIDGE

Minigolf ($19.95) places you on one of three tough miniature golf courses, each of which places various obstacles in your path. The game tracks up to four players and includes an editor to create or modify your own courses. Courses are designed to conform to professional and tournament standards.

The bidding in **Bridge** 5.0 ($34.95) is improved over its predecessor, Bridge 4.0, and the program stores interesting hands on disk for replay and gives you the option of choosing the number of high-card points to be dealt. You can also let the computer bid or play for you.

Artworx Software Company, Inc., 1844 Penfield Road, Penfield, NY 14526. (800) 828-6573. PRESS.

MASTERPLAN

Many commands in this powerful GEM-based spreadsheet are identical to those in Lotus 1-2-3 (version 1A)—but the program's easy to use. **MasterPlan** reads and writes Lotus and VIP Professional data files while making great use of the ST's graphics capabilities. Features include use of icons for easier executions, multiple windows, color business presentation graphics and hard disk support.

$129.95. ISD Marketing, Inc., 2651 John Street, Unit 3, Markham, ON L3R 2W5. (416) 479-1880. FINAL.

AND EVEN MORE FROM MICHTRON

It's the 1990s, and a new breed of shuttle has been introduced with simplified controls and the ability to land at several locations. In **Shuttle II** ($39.95), you wear the hats of mission control officer and flight commander as you repair a disabled communications satellite.

In **Perfect Match** ($39.95), 12 questions and 12 answers are dealt face down on your screen. Each player picks a card and tries to match it with its respective question or answer. Questions cover World War II, science, United States presidents, the Bible, sports, etc.

With **GFA Draft** ($99.95), a two-dimensional drawing program, you can design circuits, architectural plans, technical designs—or you can just doodle. Drawings can be manipulated with window functions, changed and then changed back without destroying the original conception, and they can be printed on any printer or plotter to scale and in color. GFA Draft allows drawings of up to 255 layers, 10 of which can be shown at once.

SuperConductor ($79.95), a 16-track MIDI sequencing package, lets you filter, transpose, edit, mix and quantize music played through a synthesizer attached to the ST MIDI ports. Its editing process is so simple that you can make edits with a word processor in the "Systems Exclusive" mode. SuperConductor can accomodate any number of tempo changes in a piece, and you can compose entire pieces without having to enter notes on the keyboard.

MichTron, 576 South Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. (313) 334-5700. PRESS.

MUSIC TO COMPUTE BY

The Copyist ($195), a transcription and scoring program, reads and writes Dr. T's KCS and MRS files, allowing for a truly interactive method of composition. The **4-Op Deluxe** patch editor/librarian ($99) includes editors for all four-operator Yamaha synthesizers, including the TX-81Z, FB01, DX100, DX27 and DX21. Also included is a program which converts DX100 voices to FB01. Similar versions are available for the Yamaha DX7/TX7, Casio CZ series, Kawai K3/K3M and Lexicon PCM-70.

Dr. T's Music Software, Inc., 220 Boylston Street, Suite 306, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. (617) 244-6954. PRESS.

NEW MULTI-FORTH PRICE

Now $89, **Multi-Forth** is an interactive programming environment specifically designed for the ST. GEM and TOS are included as well as multi-tasking, text editing and runtime application development capabilities.

Creative Solutions Inc. 4701 Randolph Road, Suite 12, Rockville, MD 20852. (301) 984-0262.

GAMES FROM THE ATARI PSYG

In **Barbarian**, an animated fantasy adventure, you are Hegor the Barbarian—walking death to dragons and monsters. Your task is to enter the underground world of Durgan, which resides under the evil thumb of Necron, whose lair must be destroyed. **Terrorpods**, a strategy arcade game, pits you against the invading Tripod forces on a 3-D playfield with perspective scrolling.

$39.95. Psygnosis Limited, First Floor, Port of Liverpool Building, Pier Head, Liverpool L3 1BY, United Kingdom. 051-236 8818. PRESS.

BASICALLY TRUE, VERSION 2

True BASIC, version 2.0, offers modules and graphics support that truly takes advantage of the ST's graphics capabilities, and, because it's a compiler, it's *much* faster than ST BASIC.

$99.95. True BASIC Inc., 39 South Main Street, Hanover, NH 03755. (603) 643-3882. PRESS.

continued on next page

BECKEMEYER MULTITASKING

The five packages in Beckemeyer Development Tools' point-of-sale software, **Advanced Business System** (ABS), range from accounting software to bar code readers. ABS100 ($2,495) includes an electronic cash register, inventory control, and customer and vendor files. ABS101, General Ledger Accounting Software ($395), features profit/loss statements, balance sheets, check writing and automatic double-entry accounting.

No keyboard is needed with ABS102, the Color Touch Screen Workstation ($2,995)—just touch the screen. The all-steel cash drawer (ABS103, $295) opens only when the computer tells it to, and ABS104, the bar code reader ($635) scans the bar codes on merchandise to input the correct item number.

Beckemeyer Development Tools, 478 Santa Clara Avenue, Oakland, CA 94610. (415) 452-1129. PRESS.

NO MORE "GUNS OF NAVARONE" PUNS

The **ST Toolbox** uses files created by the Navarone ST Sound Digitizer and plays them back through the sound chip in your ST—you no longer need an external speaker. Several development tools let you incorporate digitized sounds into your own programs, and the (Megamax) C source code is provided.

$39.95. Navarone Industries, Inc., 21109 Longeway Road, Suite C, Sonora, CA 95370. (209) 533-8349. PRESS.

A PARTNER FOR PUBLISHING PARTNER

The Font Factory's four **Clip Art** disks for Soft Logik's Publishing Partner contain both medium- and high-resolution DEGAS-compatible files with more than 100 pictures and a short documentation file. Disk 1 ranges from desk and office paraphernalia to school-related graphics. Disk 2 has religious, sports and small business graphics. Disk 3 has vehicles, medical, patriotic, clothing-related and musical graphics. Disk 4 features animals, food-oriented graphics, borders and Western-style graphics.

$19.95 each. The Font Factory, P.O. Box 17422, Phoenix, AZ 85011. PRESS.

K-ROGET

This GEM-based online thesaurus operates as a desk accessory so you can use it with any word processor. **K-Roget** includes over 150,000 words and phrases, traps phonetic misspellings, amd its Backtrack facility lets you retrace previous selections.

About $85 (U.S.). Kuma Software, 12 Horseshoe Park Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW, England. 07357-4335. PRESS.

GAMBLE AWAY YOUR ENCODED FILE

Big Mike's Slot Machine Parlor not only keeps you in front of a one-armed bandid for hours but also lures you to the blackjack tables and draw or stud poker machines. Pull-down menus make it easy to switch games, and a loan shark hangs around the casino in case you're suddenly gripped with the urge to have your kneecaps removed.

Filesafe asks you to enter a private password to encrypt or decrypt your private files—ideal where the same computer or disks are used by several people. The batch file feature allows fast processing of up to 12 files at once.

$29.95 each. Michael Nowicki, P.O. Box 4775, San Jose, CA 95150. (408) 286-0379. PRESS.

REALLY BASIC

Real BASIC executes BASIC code 20-100 times faster than ST BASIC while maintaining full compatibility. An in-line Motorola-compatible assembler lets you switch to assembly language without leaving the interpreted BASIC environment. Real BASIC features an integrated, powerful full-screen editor and extended graphics instruction.

$69.95. Computer Crossware Labs, Inc., 516 Fifth Avenue, Suite 507, New York, NY 10036. (212) 644-2591. PRESS.

SHUT UP AND DEAL

Home Casino Poker features video draw poker and a lightning-fast stud poker game for one to four players each. In stud, choose from any of six computer-controlled opponents. Home Casino Poker works with keyboard and/or joystick.

$34.95. Dubl Dubl Funware, P.O. Box 06401, Portland, OR 97206. (503) 771-7833. PRESS.

BORROWED TIME

Someone wants you dead in this adventure game from Activision. As if that's not enough, you must find your would-be murderer in less than a day, but the longer you look, the better a target you become, as you try to live on **Borrowed Time**.

$49.95. Activision Inc., P.O. Box 7826, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415) 960-0410. PRESS.

ST GOES TO HOLLYWOOD

My Letters, Numbers and Words, designed to encourage children aged 2-6 to learn their ABCs, numbers 1-10 and the concept of words, is featured in MGM's "Walk Like a Man" starring Howie Mandel as a man who must learn to read and write after spending 25 years in the wilderness. (He's using the Apple II version, by the way.) My Letters, Numbers and Words has three multi-level activities, special audio and animated graphics.

$39.95, Stone and Associates, 7910 Ivanhoe Avenue, Suite 319, La Jolla, CA 92037. (619) 459-9173. PRESS.

THREE FROM REEVE

The ASCII- and DEGAS-compatible **News Station ST** ($34.95) features text entry and graphics modes, clip art, an undo command and adjustable margins and line spacing. **Disk Master** ($29.95) features a powerful sector editor, backup utility, custom formatter and a graphics display that shows you exactly what your disk drive sees. Finally, colorful graphics and realistic action on a 3-D ice rink is what you can expect in **World Class Hockey** ($29.95).

Reeve Software, 29W150 Old Farm Lane, Warrenville, IL 60555. (312) 393-2317. PRESS.

*New ST product notices are compiled from information provided by the products' manufacturers. **Antic** assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the product. Each mention is followed by a code word indicating that, at press time, **Antic** had seen a FINAL marketable version, near-final BETA, earlier ALPHA, incomplete DEMO, or PRESS release.*

$5.95 All this software without typing—yours for only $5.95. Your double-sided Antic Monthly Disk has every type-in program from this issue, plus this month's Super Disk Bonus and other extras. Shipment within 24 hours is guaranteed when you phone your MasterCard or Visa order to the Disk Desk: (415) 957-0886.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

► *POWERFUL CALCULATOR PRINTS OUT TOO*
DESKTOP NUMBER CRUNCHER 63

► *VERSATILE, HIGH-POWERED MAILING LISTS*
MIGHTY MAILER 65

► *HOW MUCH DO YOUR $$$ REALLY EARN?*
ANNUAL % RATE 67

► *LESSON 4: ARTIFACTING*
ATARI ANIMATION 70

► *BE THE EGGMAN*
GAME OF THE MONTH 72

► *HALL OF FAME*
ATTACK ON THE DOOMSTAR 74

ST RESOURCE

► *PRACTICAL TEACHING AID IN GFA BASIC*
PURSUIT OF THE GRAF STRIVIAL 77

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS 62

HOW TO USE TYPO II 63

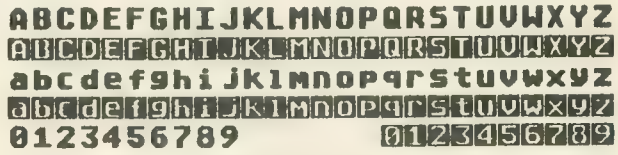
DISK SUBSCRIBERS: Programs for 8-bit Atari computers can be used immediately. Just follow instructions in the accompanying magazine articles. ST Owners: See monthly disk's ST Help File for instructions on how to transfer programs to 3-1/2 inch disk.

DOS COMPATIBILITY: All 8-bit programs published by **Antic** are tested to work with Atari Disk Operating System (DOS) 2.0S and 2.5—*not* with the incompatible DOS 3.0. DOS 2.0S is available on each Antic Monthly Disk. Copy the DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS files.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way **Antic** prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.



The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below.

NORMAL VIDEO

FOR THIS	TYPE THIS	FOR THIS	TYPE THIS
♥	CTRL ,	▚	CTRL S
▙	CTRL A	▜	CTRL T
▟	CTRL B	▄	CTRL U
▗	CTRL C	▖	CTRL V
▘	CTRL D	▝	CTRL W
▐	CTRL E	▛	CTRL X
▞	CTRL F	▌	CTRL Y
▚	CTRL G	▗	CTRL Z
▞	CTRL H	▚	ESC ESC
▘	CTRL I	▛	ESC CTRL −
▚	CTRL J	▙	ESC CTRL =
▖	CTRL K	▜	ESC CTRL +
▗	CTRL L	▟	ESC CTRL *
▔	CTRL M	▞	CTRL .
▁	CTRL N	▚	CTRL ;
▗	CTRL O	▌	SHIFT =
▚	CTRL P	▚	ESC SHIFT CLEAR
▘	CTRL Q	◀	ESC DELETE
▀	CTRL R	▶	ESC TAB

INVERSE VIDEO

FOR THIS	TYPE THIS	FOR THIS	TYPE THIS
♥	⅄ CTRL ,	▟	CTRL X
▙	⅄ CTRL A	▜	CTRL Y
▟	⅄ CTRL B	▗	CTRL Z
▗	⅄ CTRL C	▛	ESC
▘	⅄ CTRL D		SHIFT DELETE
▐	⅄ CTRL E	▙	ESC SHIFT INSERT
▞	⅄ CTRL F	◀	ESC CTRL TAB
▚	⅄ CTRL G	▶	ESC SHIFT TAB
▞	⅄ CTRL H	▚	⅄ CTRL .
▘	⅄ CTRL I	▛	⅄ CTRL ;
▚	⅄ CTRL J	▌	⅄ SHIFT =
▖	⅄ CTRL K	▚	ESC CTRL 2
▗	⅄ CTRL L	◀	ESC CTRL DELETE
▔	⅄ CTRL M	▶	ESC CTRL INSERT
▁	⅄ CTRL N		
▗	⅄ CTRL O		
▚	⅄ CTRL P		
▘	⅄ CTRL Q		
▀	⅄ CTRL R		
▚	⅄ CTRL S		
▝	⅄ CTRL T		
▄	⅄ CTRL U		
▖	⅄ CTRL V		
▝	⅄ CTRL W		

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *hold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key ▞ . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key ⅄ instead.)

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be boxed. Compare the two sets of characters below:

SPECIAL		STANDARD	
▞	▞ CTRL F	/	▞ /
▚	▚ CTRL G	\	▚ SHIFT +
▁	▁ CTRL N	—	▁ SHIFT −
▀	▀ CTRL R	-	▀ −
▚	▚ CTRL S	+	▚ +

HOW TO USE TYPO II (8-BIT)

TYPO II automatically proofreads **Antic**'s type-in BASIC listings for 8-bit Atari computers. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line **without the two-letter TYPO II code** at the left of the line number. Press the [RETURN] key.

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME"[RETURN](Cassette—ENTER "C:). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
WB 32000 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
VM 32010 REM VER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE
HS 32020 CLR :DIM LINE$(120):CLOSE #2:CLO
   SE #3
BN 32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E":OPEN #3,5,0,"E"
YC 32040 ? "■":POSITION 11,1:? "TYPO■II■"
EM 32050 TRAP 32040:POSITION 2,3:? "Type
   in a program line"
HS 32060 POSITION 1,4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE
   $:IF LINE$="" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST B
   :GOTO 32060
XH 32070 IF LINE$(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN
   E$(2,LEN(LINE$))):POSITION 2,4:LIST B:
   GOTO 32060
TH 32080 POSITION 2,10:? "CONT"
MF 32090 B=VAL(LINE$):POSITION 1,3:? " ";
NY 32100 POKE 842,13:STOP
CN 32110 POKE 842,12
ET 32120 ? "■":POSITION 11,1:? "■TYPO■II■
   ":POSITION 2,15:LIST B
CE 32130 C=0:ANS=C
QR 32140 POSITION 2,16:INPUT #3;LINE$:IF
   LINE$="" THEN ? "LINE ";B;" DELETED":G
   OTO 32050
VV 32150 FOR D=1 TO LEN(LINE$):C=C+1:ANS=
   ANS+(C*ASC(LINE$(D,D))):NEXT D
WJ 32160 CODE=INT(ANS/676)
JW 32170 CODE=ANS-(CODE*676)
EH 32180 HCODE=INT(CODE/26)
BH 32190 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE*26)+65
HB 32200 HCODE=HCODE+65
IE 32210 POSITION 0,16:? CHR$(HCODE);CHR$
   (LCODE)
VG 32220 POSITION 2,13:? "If CODE does no
   t match press ■RETURN■ and edit line a
   bove.":GOTO 32050
```

powerful calculator prints out too

DESKTOP NUMBER-CRUNCHER

Article on page 26

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
AB 1 REM PRINTING DESK CALCULATOR
NO 2 REM BY JAMES W. BROWN
GF 3 REM (c) 1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING
YU 100 DIM CH$(1),PR$(18),T$(15),E$(15)
ZD 110 DIM N$(36),D$(10),P$(6),BL$(15)
QU 120 DIM PX$(2),V$(6),KPAD$(16)
EF 130 DIM STM(6,7),R$(24),OPCHR$(4)
HI 200 DATA 18,7,19,6,20,7,21,6,22,7,23,6
   ,26,0,27,0,28,0
RW 210 DATA 0,3,3,3,6,6,6
MP 211 DATA 0,0,1,3,4,4,6
MM 212 DATA 1,1,1,4,4,4,4
PT 213 DATA 0,2,2,3,5,5,6
RA 214 DATA 2,2,2,5,5,5,5
PN 215 DATA 0,1,2,3,5,5,6
AI 216 DATA 0,1,0,0,0,0,0
QF 217 DATA 0,2,2,3,5,5,6
SN 300 BS=126:DEL=254:ESC=27:EOL=155
FI 305 SDMCTL=559:SHFLOK=702:CRSINH=752
IK 310 GRAPHICS 0:POKE SDMCTL,0
SQ 315 POKE 708,184:POKE 711,184
EG 320 POKE 710,114:POKE 712,114
DR 325 DLIST=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
QH 330 FOR I=1 TO 9
HD 335 READ X,Y:POKE DLIST+X,Y
GB 340 NEXT I
XS 350 FOR J=0 TO 7:FOR I=0 TO 6
CK 355 READ X:STM(I,J)=X
FE 360 NEXT I:NEXT J
FO 365 BL$="                "
NH 370 D$="floating fixed":P$="off on■"
CR 375 V$="RPN ALG"
UL 380 R$="RET - E -> A                "
KA 385 OPCHR$="+-*/"
DE 400 ? "      ╔═══════════════════════
   ═══╗"
AL 405 ? "      ▯ PRINTING DESK CALCULATOR
   ▯"
OH 410 ? "╔═══════╩═══════════════════════
   ═══════╝";
ST 420 ? "▯ A   - Advance paper  N - Note
   to prt▯";
MP 430 ? "▯ C   - Clear entry    P - Print
   er ---▯";
LD 440 ? "▯ D   - Decimal -----  S - Subto
   tal    ▯";
AD 450 ? "▯ MC  - Clear Memory   T - Total
   /clr A▯";
UP 460 ? "▯ MR  - Recall M -> E  V - Versi
   on ---▯";
BK 470 ? "▯ MS  - Store  E -> M  RET - E -
   > A    ▯";
```

continued on next page

```
JH 480 ? "■ M+ - Add E to M      ESC - Res
   et    ■";
HM 485 ? "■ M- - Subtr E from M    + - * /
   % = .■";
BZ 490 ? "■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
   ■■■■■■■■";
DO 495 ?
HS 510 POSITION 1,13:? "MEM 0";
NH 520 POSITION 1,14:? "ACC 0";
QV 530 POSITION 1,15:? "ENT 0";
PM 540 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"
HU 550 POKE SDMCTL,34:POKE CRSINH,1
PE 810 KPORT=2:OLDKC=0
XX 820 KPAD$="D456N789Y1230.+-"
JB 830 KPAD$(1,1)=CHR$(DEL)
MJ 900 DPT=0:GOSUB 4200
RQ 910 PRT=1:GOSUB 4500
KR 920 ALG=1:GOSUB 3700
ZX 990 MEM=0
ZT 2000 REM INIT
UD 2010 STATE=0:TYPE=1
GX 2020 AC=0:ENT=0:MODE=1:P=0:E$=""
MB 2030 OLDOP=1:GOSUB 5500:GOSUB 5700
YA 2040 POSITION 24,14:? " "
BO 3000 REM MAIN LOOP
JO 3005 STATE=STM(STATE,TYPE)
FB 3010 GOSUB 6500:PX$=CH$:TRAP 9000
WN 3015 POSITION 2,16:? BL$;BL$;BL$(1,7);

IT 3020 IF C=85 OR C=DEL THEN 3100
RA 3025 IF C>=ASC("0") AND C<=ASC("9") TH
   EN 3200
TA 3030 IF C>=ASC("A") AND C<=ASC("Z") TH
   EN 3300
QL 3035 IF CH$="+" THEN OP=1:GOSUB 3400:G
   OTO 3000
RV 3040 IF CH$="-" THEN OP=2:GOSUB 3400:G
   OTO 3000
RY 3045 IF CH$="*" THEN OP=3:GOSUB 3400:G
   OTO 3000
UY 3050 IF CH$="/" THEN OP=4:GOSUB 3400:G
   OTO 3000
QI 3055 IF CH$="%" THEN 3800
BR 3060 IF CH$="=" THEN 4600
WD 3065 IF CH$="." THEN 4800
ZA 3070 IF C=EOL THEN 4900
VS 3080 IF C=ESC THEN 3900
ZY 3099 GOSUB 9900:GOTO 3000
AA 3100 REM DELETE A KEYSTROKE
YI 3110 IF P<1 THEN 3000
WE 3120 P=LEN(E$)-1
DR 3130 IF P=0 THEN E$=""
TQ 3140 IF P>0 THEN E$=E$(1,P)
YY 3150 GOSUB 5000
PZ 3199 GOTO 3000
IS 3200 REM DIGIT
FM 3210 TYPE=2
DF 3220 IF MODE THEN E$="":GOSUB 5100
WW 3230 MODE=0
EC 3240 IF P>8 THEN GOSUB 9900:GOTO 3000
QO 3250 P=LEN(E$)+1:E$(P)=CH$
GZ 3260 GOSUB 5000:IF ENT<>0 THEN 3000
JX 3270 POSITION 5,15:? E$;
QB 3299 GOTO 3000
IX 3300 REM LETTER
YE 3310 IF CH$="A" THEN 4000
AG 3320 IF CH$="C" THEN 4100
PX 3330 IF CH$="D" THEN GOSUB 4200:GOTO 3
   000
HQ 3340 IF CH$="M" THEN 4300
JE 3350 IF CH$="N" THEN 4400
AB 3360 IF CH$="P" THEN GOSUB 4500:GOTO 3
   000
NW 3370 IF CH$="S" THEN 4600
ON 3380 IF CH$="T" THEN 4600
DI 3390 IF CH$="V" THEN GOSUB 3700:GOTO 2
   000
AE 3399 GOSUB 9900:GOTO 3000
EM 3400 REM ARITHMETIC OPERATOR
TO 3405 IF ALG THEN POSITION 24,14:? OPCH
   R$(OP,OP)
OV 3410 TYPE=0:IF ALG AND (STATE=0 OR STA
   TE=3 OR STATE=6) THEN GOSUB 9900:GOTO
   3000
ZI 3420 GOSUB 5100
TN 3430 IF ALG=0 THEN OLDOP=OP
GT 3440 ON OLDOP GOTO 3450,3460,3470,3480

HF 3450 AC=AC+ENT:GOTO 3490
IE 3460 AC=AC-ENT:GOTO 3490
HA 3470 AC=AC*ENT:GOTO 3490
CA 3480 AC=AC/ENT
WT 3490 OLDOP=OP:GOSUB 5200
CU 3499 RETURN
AQ 3700 REM V
NY 3710 ALG=1-ALG
OY 3720 POSITION 36,7:? V$(1+3*ALG,3+3*AL
   G);
YT 3730 POSITION 24,8:? R$(1+12*ALG,12+12
   *ALG);
YP 3740 POSITION 24,14:? " "
DA 3799 RETURN
HW 3800 REM %
SC 3810 TYPE=7:IF ALG AND (STATE=0 OR STA
   TE=3 OR STATE=6) THEN GOSUB 9900:GOTO
   3000
KB 3820 GOSUB 5100:GOSUB 5200
IS 3830 ENT=0.01*ENT:GOSUB 5500
QN 3899 GOTO 3000
IH 3900 REM ESC
EF 3910 IF PRT THEN LPRINT "***RESET***"
PR 3999 RUN
SB 4000 REM A
OL 4010 IF PRT THEN LPRINT " "
PY 4099 GOTO 3000
SX 4100 REM C
TD 4110 TYPE=1:E$="0":MODE=0:GOSUB 5100
QA 4199 GOTO 3000
TJ 4200 REM D
DT 4210 DPT=1-DPT
FV 4220 POSITION 17,5:? D$(1+5*DPT,5+5*DP
   T);
CR 4299 RETURN
WX 4300 REM M
JT 4310 GOSUB 6500:PX$(2)=CH$
JF 4320 P=0:MODE=1:TYPE=3+(CH$="R")
XO 4330 IF ALG AND TYPE=3 AND (STATE=0 OR
    STATE=3) THEN GOSUB 9900:GOTO 3000
BI 4340 IF CH$="C" THEN 6000
KK 4350 IF CH$="R" THEN 6100
LY 4360 IF CH$="S" THEN 6200
RK 4370 IF CH$="+" THEN 6300
TM 4380 IF CH$="-" THEN 6400
DS 4399 GOSUB 9900:GOTO 4300
XJ 4400 REM N
KV 4410 POKE SHFLOK,0:POKE CRSINH,0
DR 4420 POSITION 2,16:? "Enter one-line n
   ote:";
QA 4430 POSITION 2,17:INPUT N$
HQ 4440 POKE CRSINH,1
FZ 4450 IF PRT THEN LPRINT N$:POSITION 2,
   16:? BL$;BL$;
EK 4460 IF PRT=0 THEN POSITION 2,16:? "Pr
   inter is toggled off!";
YW 4470 POSITION 2,17:? BL$;BL$;BL$(1,8);

QG 4499 GOTO 3000
YF 4500 REM P
NV 4510 PRT=1-PRT
SL 4520 POSITION 36,4:? P$(1+3*PRT,3+3*PR
   T);
CX 4599 RETURN
OO 4600 REM S, T, or =
QY 4610 TYPE=5+(CH$="T"):SVTYPE=TYPE
UN 4620 IF ALG AND STATE<2 THEN GOSUB 990
   0:GOTO 3000
FM 4630 IF ALG THEN GOSUB 3400:OLDOP=1
NR 4640 ENT=AC:TYPE=SVTYPE
PP 4650 IF CH$="T" OR ALG THEN AC=0
AM 4660 GOSUB 5200
QH 4670 GOSUB 5700:GOSUB 5500
PS 4680 IF ALG AND TYPE=6 THEN 2000
ZD 4690 POSITION 24,14:? " "
QK 4699 GOTO 3000
BT 4800 REM PERIOD
EU 4810 TYPE=2:IF MODE THEN E$="0.":P=2
GI 4820 IF MODE=0 THEN P=LEN(E$)+1:E$(P)=
   CH$
CQ 4830 MODE=0:ENT=VAL(E$)
AK 4840 POSITION 5,15:? BL$;
KE 4850 POSITION 5,15:? E$;
UQ 4860 POSITION 2,16:? ENT:POSITION 2,16
   :? BL$
QO 4899 GOTO 3000
OS 4900 REM ENTER
KW 4910 IF ALG THEN GOSUB 9900:GOTO 3000
IK 4920 AC=ENT:PX$="EN":GOSUB 5200
QQ 4999 GOTO 3000
BH 5000 REM CONVERT ENTRY
XU 5010 IF MODE THEN RETURN
XS 5020 L=LEN(E$):ENT=0
RN 5030 IF L>0 THEN ENT=VAL(E$)
BI 5040 GOSUB 5500
CO 5099 RETURN
TZ 5100 REM CONVERT AND RESET
MM 5110 GOSUB 5000:P=0:MODE=1:E$=""
CQ 5199 RETURN
RS 5200 REM DISPLAY AC AND PRINT ENT
QB 5210 GOSUB 5700:P=0:MODE=1:E$=""
HY 5220 IF PRT=0 THEN RETURN
YA 5230 PR$=STR$(ENT)
BK 5240 IF DPT THEN GOSUB 5400
OR 5250 L=LEN(PR$)
```

```
IO 5260 IF L<15 THEN PR$(L+1,15)=BL$(L+1,
   15)
GB 5270 PR$(16)=" "
AC 5280 PR$(17)=PX$:LPRINT PR$
CS 5299 RETURN
QH 5400 REM FIX DECIMAL POINT
DM 5410 T$=PR$:L=LEN(T$):DP=0:EP=0
NU 5420 FOR I=1 TO L
KY 5425 IF T$(I,I)="E" THEN EP=I
TJ 5430 IF T$(I,I)="." THEN DP=I
FN 5440 NEXT I
AL 5450 IF EP THEN RETURN
NF 5460 IF DP=0 THEN DP=L+1:T$(DP)=".00"
SF 5470 IF DP=L THEN T$(L+1)="00"
EP 5480 IF DP=L-1 THEN T$(L+1)="0"
TC 5490 PR$=BL$:PR$(14-DP,15)=T$(1,DP+2)
CW 5499 RETURN
SS 5500 REM DISPLAY E
ZW 5510 POSITION 5,15:? BL$;
WP 5520 POSITION 5,15:? ENT;
CY 5599 RETURN
YI 5600 REM DISPLAY M
YO 5610 POSITION 5,13:? BL$;
NQ 5620 POSITION 5,13:? MEM;
DA 5699 RETURN
QC 5700 REM DISPLAY A
ZI 5710 POSITION 5,14:? BL$;
HD 5720 POSITION 5,14:? AC;
DC 5799 RETURN
ZC 6000 REM MC
UP 6010 MEM=0
MB 6020 GOSUB 5600:GOSUB 5200
QA 6099 GOTO 3000
FN 6100 REM MR
RZ 6110 ENT=MEM:GOSUB 5500:GOSUB 5200
YO 6120 E$=STR$(ENT)
QC 6199 GOTO 3000
GA 6200 REM MS
UC 6210 MEM=ENT:GOSUB 5600:GOSUB 5200
QE 6299 GOTO 3000

PE 6300 REM M+
SB 6310 MEM=MEM+ENT
MH 6320 GOSUB 5600:GOSUB 5200
QG 6399 GOTO 3000
QC 6400 REM M-
TD 6410 MEM=MEM-ENT
MJ 6420 GOSUB 5600:GOSUB 5200
QI 6499 GOTO 3000
NS 6500 REM GET CHARACTER
NA 6510 POKE SHFLOK,64:POKE 16,112:POKE 5
   3774,112:POKE 77,0
WK 6520 IF PEEK(764)<255 THEN OLDKC=0:GET
    #1,C:CH$=CHR$(C):RETURN
EY 6530 IF STRIG(KPORT-1) THEN OLDKC=0:GO
   TO 6500
OE 6540 KC=STICK(KPORT-1)+1
EE 6550 IF KC=OLDKC THEN 6500
AA 6560 CH$=KPAD$(KC,KC):C=ASC(CH$)
LV 6570 SOUND 0,60,10,8
WZ 6580 FOR I=1 TO 4:NEXT I
PZ 6590 SOUND 0,0,0,0:OLDKC=KC
CZ 6599 RETURN
HY 9000 REM TRAP HANDLER
GR 9010 POSITION 2,16:EN=PEEK(195)
CH 9020 EL=PEEK(186)+256*PEEK(187)
PQ 9030 IF EN=3 THEN ? "Bad value.";:GOTO
    9090
IG 9040 IF EN=11 THEN ? "OVERFLOW.";:GOTO
    9090
IS 9050 IF EN>128 AND PRT THEN ? "Check p
   rinter.";:GOTO 9090
YV 9060 ? "Error ";EN;" at line ";EL;".";

KK 9090 ? "  Press C";
QD 9099 GOTO 3000
LV 9900 REM BUZZ
PH 9910 SOUND 0,55,12,8
VE 9920 FOR I=1 TO 20:NEXT I
IF 9930 SOUND 0,0,0,0
DK 9999 RETURN
```

---

powerful, versatile, easy-to-use mailing lists

MIGHTY MAILER

Article on page 30

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
WD 5 REM MIGHTY MAILER
MV 10 REM BY PHILIP BATE, Ph.D.
GZ 20 REM (c) 1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING
CC 30 FILELEN=FRE(0)-1100:DIM FILE$(FILEL
   EN)
YD 40 DIM SUB$(255),RAND$(260),FILENAME$(
   14),EOL$(2),IO$(7),MSG1$(28),MSG2$(24)
   ,MSG3$(84)
HZ 50 EOL$(1)=CHR$(155):EOL$(2)=CHR$(155)
   :MSG1$="■PRESS■RETURN■FOR■MAIN■MENU■":
   MSG2$="■PRESS■NUMBER■OF■CHOICE■"
JK 60 MSG3$="Press 'E' to print envelopes
    or 'A'    to print addressee on letter
   .         BE SURE PRINTER IS READY"
MJ 70 IO$="hhh■LV@"
UE 80 RAND$(1,86)="▒▒▒
```

```
ot print":? :? FILE$(START,RAND)
QL 400 GOSUB 1000
JC 410 IF A=32 OR A=65 OR A=69 THEN 370
MU 420 GOTO 130
QT 430 REM PRINT COMPLETE LIST
UJ 440 ? "■▼You may wish to use these pro
   gram     lines to adjust your printer
   for the"
FH 450 ? "correct spacing used by labels.
         BE SURE THAT PRINTER IS READY"
ST 460 FOR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I
XZ 470 CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"P:":PRINT #4
   ;FILE$:CLOSE #4
NG 480 GOTO 130
SC 490 REM SCREEN COMPLETE
PR 500 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I:? :? FILE$:F
   OR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I
LR 510 IF LEN(FILE$)=0 THEN ? "NO LIST LO
   ADED":FOR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I
MV 520 GOTO 130
YV 530 REM CHANGE MENU
NK 540 ? "■":POSITION 10,2:? "■■■■■CHANGE
   ■MENU■■■■■"
HK 550 ? :? :? "■ - Add Name/Address":? :
   ? "■ - Delete Name/Address":? :? "■ -
   Save Updated List"
GO 560 ? :? "■ - Main Menu (Without savin
   g list)":?
EB 570 POSITION 3,20:? "■SAVE■BEFORE■RETUR
   NING■TO■MAIN■MENU"
XF 580 POSITION 8,18:? MSG2$:GOSUB 1020
MC 590 POKE 702,0:POKE 752,0:? "■":ON A-4
   8 GOTO 620,720,840,130
MS 600 GOTO 130
TR 610 REM ADD NAME
KK 620 ? "■":IF LEN(FILE$)=0 THEN FILE$(L
   EN(FILE$)+1)=EOL$:POSITION 2,1:? "■NEW
   ■LIST"
NF 630 ? :? "■FILE■LOADED■IS ";FILENAME$
HT 640 ? :? FILELEN-LEN(FILE$);" FREE CHA
   RACTERS IN MEMORY":POSITION 2,22:? "PR
   ESS RETURN FOR CHANGE MENU"
GG 650 POKE 752,0:POSITION 2,7:? "FIRST L
   INE";:INPUT SUB$
JB 660 IF LEN(SUB$)=0 THEN 540
HN 670 FILE$(LEN(FILE$)+1)=SUB$:FILE$(LEN
   (FILE$)+1)=CHR$(155)
XS 680 ? :? "NEXT LINE";:INPUT SUB$
RU 690 IF LEN(SUB$)=0 THEN FILE$(LEN(FILE
   $)+1)=CHR$(155):? "■":GOTO 630
QJ 700 GOTO 670
VS 710 REM DELETE A NAME
QQ 720 POSITION 2,22:? "PRESS RETURN FOR
   CHANGE MENU"
BX 730 POKE 702,0:POSITION 2,6:? "Name to
    Delete";:INPUT SUB$:IF LEN(SUB$)=0 TH
   EN 540
UJ 740 GOSUB 1070
UK 750 GOSUB 1160
UW 760 ? :? "PRESS■SPACE■BAR■TO DELETE":?
    FILE$(START,RAND+1)
ZB 770 GET #1,A:IF A=255 THEN 770
GW 780 IF A<>32 THEN 540
VA 790 GAP=RAND-START+2
PY 800 FILE$(START,LEN(FILE$))=FILE$(RAND
   +2,LEN(FILE$))
PE 810 FILE$=FILE$(1,LEN(FILE$)-GAP)
OX 820 GOTO 540
CJ 830 REM SAVE ROUTINE
OJ 840 POKE 702,64
RR 850 IF LEN(FILENAME$)=0 THEN 890
HE 860 ? :? "DEVICE.FILENAME IS ";FILENAM
   E$:?
YS 865 ? "Press SPACEBAR to add changes t
   o this file. Press ESC to change ";
JL 870 ? "to a new":? "DEVICE.FILENAME":G
   OSUB 1000
LJ 880 IF A=32 THEN 900
NI 890 ? "■":POSITION 1,10:? "DEVICE.FILE
   NAME TO SAVE":INPUT FILENAME$
CC 900 IF LEN(FILENAME$)=0 THEN 130
ME 910 TRAP 930:CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,8,0,FILE
   NAME$:LET READ=0:X=32:MAXLEN=LEN(FILE$
   ):SADR=ADR(FILE$):GOSUB 1370
PV 920 CLOSE #2:TRAP 40000:GOTO 130
UT 930 POSITION 5,10:? "I/O ERROR #";PEEK
   (195):CLOSE #2:TRAP 40000
GC 940 REM MAKE NEW LIST
LQ 950 ? "■":? :? "     ■MAKING■NEW■FILES
   ■"
FW 960 ? :? "If you have a word processor
   , use it  to make new files.":? "Separ
   ate addresses with two RETURN's."
XZ 970 ? :? "You can also use this progra
   m to make lists.  Follow directions be
   low."
PF 980 POKE 702,64:FILE$="":? :? "NEW DEV
   ICE:FILENAME TO USE";:INPUT FILENAME$:
   POKE 702,0:GOTO 620
LO 990 REM PAUSE SUBROUTINE
UO 1000 POSITION 6,22:? MSG1$
DG 1010 A=PEEK(764):IF A=255 THEN POKE 77
   ,0:GOTO 1010
HC 1020 GET #1,A:IF A=255 THEN 1020
UF 1030 IF A=155 THEN 130
IM 1040 IF A=69 OR A=65 THEN GOSUB 1220
AO 1050 RETURN
XL 1060 REM RAND SUBROUTINE
NU 1070 IF LEN(SUB$)=0 THEN 130
TY 1080 START=RAND+1
BG 1090 RAND=USR(ML,ADR(FILE$),LEN(FILE$)
   ,ADR(SUB$),LEN(SUB$),START)
YV 1100 IF RAND=0 THEN POP :? "■":? :? "M
   ANUAL■IO■NAME■OR■LIST■ENDED":FOR I=1 TO
   200:NEXT I:GOTO 130
MS 1110 START=RAND
PX 1120 RAND=USR(ML,ADR(FILE$),LEN(FILE$)
   ,ADR(EOL$),LEN(EOL$),START)
JE 1130 IF RAND=0 THEN 1100
AN 1140 RETURN
KW 1150 REM SEARCH SUBROUTINE
EH 1160 START=START-30:IF START<0 THEN ST
   ART=1
RT 1170 X=0:X=USR(ML,ADR(FILE$),LEN(FILE$
   ),ADR(EOL$),LEN(EOL$),START)
JE 1180 IF X=RAND THEN 1160
GR 1190 START=X
AD 1200 RETURN
GW 1210 REM PRINTER
TP 1220 TRAP 1230:CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"P
   :":GOTO 1240
AR 1230 ? "■■I/O ERROR #";PEEK(195):TRAP
   40000:CLOSE #4:GOTO 130
WR 1240 IF A=69 THEN ? #4;"■1";CHR$(40);F
   ILE$(START,RAND+1):CLOSE #4:RETURN
MO 1250 IF A=65 THEN PRINT #4;"■1";CHR$(1
   0);FILE$(START,RAND+1):CLOSE #4:RETURN
OY 1260 GOTO 130
WN 1270 REM LOAD MENU
QY 1280 TRAP 1290:? "■":CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,
   6,0,"D:*.*":FOR X=1 TO 10000:GET #2,A:
   ? CHR$(A);:NEXT X
VV 1290 CLOSE #2:? MSG1$:TRAP 40000
VU 1300 REM LOAD ROUTINE
KT 1310 POKE 752,0:? :? "DEVICE.FILENAME
   TO LOAD":INPUT FILENAME$
YW 1320 IF LEN(FILENAME$)=0 THEN 130
JF 1330 TRAP 1360:CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,4,0,FI
   LENAME$:LET READ=1:X=32:MAXLEN=FILELEN
   :SADR=ADR(FILE$):GOSUB 1370
SE 1340 CLOSE #2:FILE$(TRUELEN)=CHR$(155)
   :TRAP 40000:RETURN
IZ 1350 ? "■":POSITION 5,10:? "I/O ERROR
   #";PEEK(195):CLOSE #2:TRAP 40000
PA 1360 GOTO 130
TS 1370 REM IO LOAD/SAVE
IE 1380 ICCOM=834:ICBADR=836:ICBLEN=840:I
   CSTAT=835
WT 1390 H=INT(SADR/256):L=SADR-H*256:POKE
    ICBADR+X,L:POKE ICBADR+X+1,H
BE 1400 H=INT(MAXLEN/256):L=MAXLEN-H*256:
   POKE ICBLEN+X,L:POKE ICBLEN+X+1,H
OF 1410 POKE ICCOM+X,11-4*READ:A=USR(ADR(
   IO$),X)
WJ 1420 TRUELEN=PEEK(ICBLEN+X)+256*PEEK(I
   CBLEN+X+1)
AQ 1430 RETURN
```

LISTING 2

```
PQ 10 REM MIGHTY MAILER, LISTING 2
MW 20 REM BY PHILIP BATE, Ph.D.
FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
TQ 35 REM (CREATES LINES 80-83)
CQ 40 REM (LINES 10-220 MAY BE USED WITH
   OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
IS 45 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)
MG 50 DIM FN$(20),TEMP$(20),AR$(93)
HO 60 DPL=PEEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
WO 70 FN$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N
   AME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED
YS 80 GRAPHICS 0:? "     ANTIC'S GENERIC
   BASIC LOADER"
CD 90 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACKSON"
PW 100 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 170
PO 110 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN$:? "...plea
   se stand by."
```

```
LQ 120 RESTORE :READ LN:LM=LN:DIM A$(LN):
   C=1
BK 130 AR$="":READ AR$
XW 140 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR$) STEP 3:POKE 75
   2,255
DG 150 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo
   wn...T-";INT(LM/10);")     "
UY 160 A$(C,C)=CHR$(VAL("&"AR$(X,X+2))):C=C+
   1:NEXT X:GOTO 130
MZ 170 IF PEEK(195)=5 THEN ? :? :? "■TOO
   MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL
   E!":END
CZ 180 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "■TOO FEW DATA
    LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END
AL 200 OPEN #1,8,0,FN$
PP 210 POKE 766,1:? #1;A$;:POKE 766,0
AF 220 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "■COMPLETED■
   "
JF 1000 DATA 319
TR 1010 DATA 0560480320820650780680360400
   4904405605404106103416900013321213321
   3
   1042010052400181410000041 62
NO 1020 DATA 0002360000042080010961041042
   3216900024024310414100500410414100400
   4
   1041410030041040241090040 04
```

```
JJ 1030 DATA 1410020041730030041090050041
   4100300410413320410413320310410414100
   1
   0041041332061040241090040 04
UQ 1040 DATA 1332051652061090050041332060
   3415505605003208206507806803604005605
   5
   0440490550504106103416520 5
HA 1050 DATA 0562330011332051652062330001
   3320616200016000017720520920324003717
   3
   0020040562292051410000041 73
QC 1060 DATA 0030042292060130000042080010
   9616520502410500113320516520610500013
   3
   2061690002402092322360010 84
CN 1070 DATA 2080041690002400542001772052
   0920324003717300200405622920514100000
   4
   0341550560510320820650780 68
TN 1080 DATA 0360480049055051044050054048 0
   4106103417300300422920601300000420800 1
   0
   0961652050241050011332051 65
BK 1090 DATA 2061050001332061690002400422
   3223600100424000041690002402021730020
   4
   0562292051410000041730030 04
TP 1100 DATA 2292060130000041440302400281
   6520505623700400413321216520623700500 4
   1
   1332131652120241050011332 12
FH 1110 DATA 1652131050001332130960341 55
```

how much do your $$$ *really* earn?

ANNUAL % RATE

Article on page 40

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
DX 10 REM APR - ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE
KY 20 REM BY BOB MUELLER
ZB 30 REM (c)1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING INC.
VE 35 REM ->DO NOT RENUMBER THIS PROGRAM!

DF 40 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 709,12:POKE 710,244
   :POKE 712,244:POKE 752,1:POKE 82,3:POS
   ITION 3,7
VQ 50 ? "■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
   ■■■■■■
```

```
   F K=LAST THEN GOTO UPDATE
JQ 1440 IF K<N0 OR K>LAST THEN GOTO INSER
   T
VL 1450 POKE CRSINH,N1:PRINT "■ STAND BY
   AS ENTRIES ARE MOVED ..."
TL 1460 FIND=LAST:GOSUB RETRIEVE:LAST=LAS
   T+N1:GOSUB ADD
GH 1470 IF LAST-K>N2 THEN FOR X=LAST-N2 T
   O K+N1 STEP -N1:FIND=X:GOSUB RETRIEVE:
   FIND=X+N1:GOSUB FIX:NEXT X
IR 1480 FIND=K+N1:IN5=N1
BT 1490 REM UPDATE
IY 1500 PRINT "■":A$=BL$:IF F-LAST<N1 THE
   N PRINT ,"  NO ROOM FOR MORE":GOTO MR
BG 1510 GOSUB CHCOLOR:IF  NOT INS THEN LA
   ST=LAST+N1:FIND=LAST
AY 1520 IF FIND=N1 THEN ? " <3> INPUT THE
    INITIAL DEPOSIT OR":? "       BALANCE O
   N AN INTEREST DATE":K=N3:GOTO 1600
UG 1530 POKE CRSINH,N1:PRINT "■ THIS IS E
   NTRY ";LAST;"; ROOM FOR ";F-LAST;" MOR
   E■"
ZU 1540 PRINT "    <1> GAIN CREDIT <FUND C
   HANGE>■"
OF 1550 PRINT "    <2> GAIN CHECK <NO FUND
    CHANGE>■"
NK 1560 PRINT "    <3> DEPOSIT <FUND INCRE
   ASE>■"
SF 1570 PRINT "    <4> WITHDRAWAL <FUND DE
   CREASE>■"
PK 1580 PRINT "    <5> CALCULATION <NO FUN
   D CHANGE>■":PRINT ,"■PRESS K ■ TYPE KE
   Y■"
KN 1590 GET #N1,K:K=K-N48:IF K<N1 OR K>N5
    THEN 1530
KH 1600 POKE CRSINH,N0
CW 1610 TYPE=K:A$<N6,N6>=STR$<TYPE>:A$<N1
   1,N80>="/0 /0":IF TYPE=N5 THEN 1650
WX 1620 PRINT "■ INPUT THE AMOUNT FOR <";
   TYPE;">";:TRAP 1620:INPUT AMT:IF AMT<N
   0 AND TYPE<>N1 THEN 1620
YV 1630 IF TYPE=N4 THEN A$<25,N27>=".00":
   GOSUB DECIMAL:LL=24-LL:A$<LL,N27>=STR$
   <AMT>:GOTO 1650
YH 1640 A$<36,N80>=".00":GOSUB DECIMAL:LL
   =35-LL:A$<LL,N80>=STR$<AMT>
IB 1650 PRINT :PRINT " INPUT ■MONTH■ <1 =
    JAN>";:TRAP 1650:INPUT K
NK 1660 IF K<N1 OR K>N12 THEN 1650
FU 1670 IF K<N10 THEN A$<N10,N10>=STR$<K>
UG 1680 IF K>N9 THEN A$<N9,N10>=STR$<K>
IA 1690 PRINT :PRINT " ENTER ■■DAY■■ <1 T
   O 31>";:TRAP 1690:INPUT K
NE 1700 IF K<N1 OR K>31 THEN 1690
LK 1710 IF K<N10 THEN A$<N13,N13>=STR$<K>

NG 1720 IF K>N9 THEN A$<N12,N13>=STR$<K>
SZ 1730 PRINT :PRINT " ENTER ■YEAR■■ <87=
   1987>";:TRAP 1730:INPUT K
SC 1740 IF K<N0 OR K>99 THEN 1730
SC 1750 IF K<N10 THEN A$<N16,N16>=STR$<K>

TS 1760 IF K>N9 THEN A$<N15,N16>=STR$<K>
DC 1770 IF TYPE<N3 THEN C$="INTEREST CRED
   IT":GOTO 1800
TL 1780 IF TYPE=N5 THEN A$<41,N80>="ACCRU
   ED INTEREST <TO BE COMPUTED> 0.00":GOT
   O 1810
LK 1790 PRINT :PRINT " INPUT THE DESCRIPT
   ION UP TO ARROW  ■■":INPUT C$:PRINT
FM 1800 A$<41,N80>=C$:IF TYPE=N2 THEN A$<
   50,N80>="CHECK "
JX 1810 IF IN5 THEN GOTO FIX
NO 1820 GOTO ADD
CL 1830 REM DISPLAY
YW 1840 PRINT "■":L=N0:IF LAST=N0 THEN PR
   INT ,"THERE ARE NO ENTRIES":GOTO MR
UU 1850 X=N1:C$="  ■PRESS KEY FOR MORE <E
   SC FOR MENU>■":IF LAST<N7 THEN 1880
DQ 1860 PRINT LAST;" TO DISPLAY■":PRINT "
   INPUT STARTING NUMBER";:POKE CRSINH,N0
   :TRAP 1880:INPUT X
FV 1870 IF X<N1 OR X>LAST THEN X=N1
FZ 1880 FOR FIND=X TO LAST:GOSUB RETRIEVE
   :L=L+N1:IF L=N1 THEN GOSUB TITLE
DX 1890 PRINT A$:IF L=N6 AND FIND<LAST TH
   EN L=N0:PRINT C$:GET #N1,K:IF K=N27 TH
   EN POP :RETURN
EX 1900 NEXT FIND:PRINT "■            ■PRES
   S KEY FOR MENU■":GET #N1,K:RETURN
ZH 1910 REM CORRECT
WO 1920 POKE CRSINH,N0:PRINT "■"
UN 1930 TRAP MENU:PRINT LAST;" ENTRIES":P
   RINT :PRINT "INPUT ENTRY NUMBER TO COR
   RECT";:INPUT K:TRAP UNTRAP
NZ 1940 IF K<N1 OR K>LAST THEN PRINT "■■N
   OT ACTIVE":GOTO MR
GA 1950 FIND=K:GOSUB RETRIEVE:GOSUB TITLE
   :PRINT A$:POKE CRSINH,N0
DT 1960 PRINT :PRINT "EDIT ENTRY AND PRES
   S RETURN";:INPUT A$:IF A$="" THEN RETU
   RN
CQ 1970 GOTO FIX
AU 1980 REM DAYS
BS 1990 RETURN
YL 2000 DAY=DAY+31:RETURN
EG 2010 DAY=DAY+59:RETURN
BI 2020 DAY=DAY+90:RETURN
WN 2030 DAY=DAY+120:RETURN
YZ 2040 DAY=DAY+151:RETURN
AV 2050 DAY=DAY+181:RETURN
YB 2060 DAY=DAY+212:RETURN
AN 2070 DAY=DAY+243:RETURN
CJ 2080 DAY=DAY+273:RETURN
ZP 2090 DAY=DAY+304:RETURN
AJ 2100 DAY=DAY+334:RETURN
BM 2110 REM ANALYZE
HZ 2120 LPT=N0:IF LAST>N1 THEN PRINT "■■■
   ■■■■■■■■      CRUNCHING ENTRY NUMBER:":G
   OTO 2200
CU 2130 LPT=N1:IF LAST<N2 THEN PRINT "■",
   "    TOO FEW ENTRIES":GOTO MR
UZ 2140 PRINT "■":GOSUB CHCOLOR:B$="EFFEC
   TIVE ANNUAL YIELD FOR ":PRINT "INPUT T
   HE FUND NAME TO ARROW     ■■"
BI 2150 POKE CRSINH,N0:INPUT C$:B$<LEN<B$
   >+N1>=C$:X=N1:IF LAST<N20 THEN 2180
O1 2160 PRINT "■■THERE ARE ";LAST;" ENTRI
   ES;":PRINT "INPUT THE STARTING NUMBER
   FOR PRINTING":TRAP 2180:INPUT X
FI 2170 IF X<N1 OR X>LAST THEN X=N1
TP 2180 POKE CRSINH,N1:PRINT "■■■■■■■ALIGN
    PAPER & PRESS A KEY <ESC FOR MENU>";:
   GET #N1,K:IF K=N27 THEN RETURN
QD 2190 PRINT "■■■■■■■      GETTING THE NU
   MBERS ON PAPER":TRAP 2180:CLOSE #N2:OP
   EN #N2,N8,N0,"P:"
NJ 2200 TRAP 2360:FIND=LAST:GOSUB RETRIEV
   E:C$=A$<N9,N16>:IF LPT THEN GOSUB HEAD
   ING
CE 2210 BAL=N0:IN=N0:DXA=N0:DXASTD=N0:L=N
   0:P=N0:IL=N0:YLD=N5
GS 2220 FOR FIND=N1 TO LAST:IF  NOT LPT T
   HEN POSITION 30,N8:PRINT FIND
BG 2230 GOSUB RETRIEVE:TYPE=VAL<A$<N6>>:I
   F TYPE=N5 THEN AMT=N0
RS 2240 IF TYPE<>N5 THEN AMT=VAL<A$<19,38
   >>:IF A$<25,25>="." THEN AMT=N0-AMT
BE 2250 DAY=VAL<A$<N12,N13>>:GOSUB DAY5+<
   VAL<A$<N9,N10>>-N1>*N10
XQ 2260 YR=VAL<A$<N15,N16>>:IF YR<YR0 THE
   N YR=YR+C
LT 2270 IF FIND=N1 THEN YR0=YR:BAL=AMT:AV
   BAL=AMT:DAY0=DAY:DAYL=DAY:DAYI=DAY:GOT
   O 2390
PM 2280 DAY=DAY+<YR-YR0>*Y:IF DAY<DAYL TH
   EN PRINT "■    CHECK DATE SEQUENCE THR
   U ENTRY ";FIND:GOTO MR
TJ 2290 IF TYPE>N2 THEN 2370
ZT 2300 IN=IN+AMT:DXA=DXA+BAL*<DAY-DAYL>:
   AVBAL=DXA/<DAY-DAYI>:IF TYPE=N1 THEN B
   AL=BAL+AMT
UX 2310 YLD=Y*C*AMT/AVBAL/<DAY-DAYI>:DXAS
   TD=DXASTD+AVBAL*<DAY-DAYI>
CM 2320 AVBALSTD=DXASTD/<DAY-DAY0>:YLDSTD
   =Y*C*IN/AVBALSTD/<DAY-DAY0>
DJ 2330 DAYL=DAY:DAYI=DAY:DXA=N0
VD 2340 IF LPT AND FIND>=X THEN IL=N1:GOS
   UB FILL:IL=N0
PR 2350 GOTO 2480
ZQ 2360 POP :PRINT "■        TROUBLE ANALY
   ZING ENTRY ";FIND:GOTO MR
UD 2370 DXA=DXA+BAL*<DAY-DAYL>:DAYL=DAY:B
   AL=BAL+AMT
AA 2380 IF TYPE=N5 THEN A$<58,74>=BL$:AMT
   =DXA*YLD/Y/C:GOSUB DECIMAL:LL=75-LL:A$
   <LL,N80>=STR$<AMT>:GOSUB FIX
KO 2390 IF LPT AND FIND>=X THEN GOSUB FIL
   L
ZU 2400 NEXT FIND:TRAP UNTRAP:CLOSE #N2
QI 2410 REM RESULT
VD 2420 PRINT "■":GOSUB CHCOLOR
BC 2430 PRINT "              ■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
   ■■■■"
OP 2440 PRINT "              ■ AS OF ";C$;"
   ■"
GM 2450 PRINT "              ■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
   ■■■■"
```

```
IY 2460 POSITION N8,N6:PRINT "CURRENT BAL
   ANCE = $";BAL
YQ 2470 POSITION N10,N8:PRINT "CURRENT YI
   ELD = ";INT(C*YLD+0.5)/C;"%"
JE 2480 POSITION N11,N10:PRINT "ACCRUED G
   AIN = $";INT(DXA*YLD/Y+0.5)/C
NF 2490 POSITION N10,N13:PRINT "GAINS TO
   DATE = $";IN
BR 2500 POSITION N8,N15:PRINT "OVERALL AV
   G BAL = $";INT(C*AVBALSTD+0.5)/C
RY 2510 POSITION N10,17:PRINT "YIELD TO D
   ATE = ";INT(C*YLDSTD+0.5)/C;"%■":GOTO
   MR
UM 2520 REM FILL
MM 2530 L=L+N1:P=P+N1:IF L=N4 THEN PRINT
   #N2;CHR$(N27);CHR$(N28);:L=N1:IF P>N40
    THEN GOSUB HEADING
KI 2540 R$=BL$:R$(N1)=A$(N9,N16):R$(N11)=
   A$(N1,N3):R$(N16)=A$(41,N80):R$(55)=A$
   (18,38)
EM 2550 IF TYPE=N5 THEN R$(33,55)=A$(58):
   GOTO 2620
WR 2560 AMT=BAL:R$(85)=".00":GOSUB DECIMA
   L:LL=84-LL:R$(LL,N123)=STR$(AMT)
YZ 2570 IF  NOT IL THEN 2620
RF 2580 AMT=AVBALSTD:R$(97)=".00":GOSUB D
   ECIMAL:LL=96-LL:R$(LL)=STR$(AMT)
IC 2590 AMT=IN:R$(107)=".00":GOSUB DECIMA
   L:LL=106-LL:R$(LL)=STR$(AMT)
KT 2600 AMT=YLD:R$(114)=".00":GOSUB DECIM
   AL:LL=113-LL:R$(LL)=STR$(AMT)
WN 2610 AMT=YLDSTD:R$(121)=".00":GOSUB DE
   CIMAL:LL=120-LL:R$(LL,N123)=STR$(AMT)
KV 2620 PRINT #N2;"    ";R$:RETURN
IR 2630 REM HEADING
YP 2640 R$=BL$:R$(34-LEN(B$)/N2,N80)=B$:E
   =N2:IF P>N40 THEN E=N9:P=N1
XJ 2650 FOR K=N1 TO E:PRINT #N2;" ":NEXT
   K:POKE 77,N0
SG 2660 PRINT #N2;CHR$(N27);CHR$(N20);CHR
   $(N27);CHR$(N14);R$(N1,65):R$=BL$:R$(6
   4)="AS OF"
IL 2670 PRINT #N2;CHR$(N27);CHR$(N28);R$
EQ 2680 R$=BL$:R$(29)=C$
GN 2690 PRINT #N2;CHR$(N27);CHR$(N28);CHR
   $(N27);CHR$(N20);CHR$(N27);CHR$(N14);R
   $;CHR$(N10);CHR$(N10)
OA 2700 R$=BL$:R$=" DATE      NO    DESCRIP
   TION                    ACCRUED      D
   EBIT      CREDIT"
JI 2710 R$(N80,N123)=" BALANCE      AVG BA
   L     INT $    TERM%    YLD%":PRINT #N2;"
   ";R$;CHR$(N10):RETURN
VS 2720 REM DELETE
CH 2730 POKE CRSINH,N1:GOSUB CHCOLOR:PRIN
   T "■■■■■■■"
KY 2740 PRINT ,"(1) DELETE ONE ENTRY■"
LV 2750 PRINT ,"(2) DELETE A GROUP■"
BZ 2760 PRINT ,"(3) DELETE ■ALL■ ";LAST
LA 2770 PRINT ,"■(4) MOVE ONE ENTRY■"
TW 2780 PRINT ,"(5) SWAP TWO ENTRIES■"
RX 2790 PRINT ,"(6) RETURN MAIN MENU■"
BD 2800 PRINT ,"    ■PRESS (>) KEY■":GET
   #N1,K:IF LAST=N0 THEN RETURN
XU 2810 K=K-N48:IF K<N1 OR K>N6 THEN 2730

ZV 2820 POKE CRSINH,N0:PRINT "■THERE ARE
   ";LAST;" ENTRIES■":TRAP DELETE
BL 2830 ON K GOTO 2840,2860,2950,2980,306
   0,3120
MQ 2840 PRINT "INPUT THE ENTRY NUM TO DEL
   ETE";:INPUT K:IF K<N1 OR K>LAST THEN G
   OTO DELETE
MW 2850 GROUP=N0:GOTO 2890
WO 2860 GROUP=N1:PRINT "DELETE A GROUP OF
    ENTRIES":IF LAST<N3 THEN GOTO DELETE
MV 2870 PRINT "INPUT LO,HI NUMS (4,8)";:I
   NPUT LO,HI:IF LO>=HI OR HI>LAST OR LO<
   N1 THEN GOTO DELETE
PC 2880 FOR K=HI TO LO STEP -N1
BR 2890 PRINT "ENTRY ";K;" WAS DELETED":I
   F K=LAST THEN 2910
QO 2900 FOR X=K+N1 TO LAST:FIND=X:GOSUB R
   ETRIEVE:FIND=X-N1:GOSUB FIX:NEXT X
LP 2910 LAST=LAST-N1:IF  NOT LAST AND  NO
   T XE THEN S$="":GOTO 2930
FZ 2920 IF  NOT XE THEN S$=S$(N1,N80*LAST
   )
FO 2930 IF  NOT GROUP OR  NOT LAST THEN R
   ETURN
HY 2940 NEXT K:RETURN
TU 2950 PRINT "DELETE ALL!  ARE YOU SURE?
    (Y/N)";:GET #N1,K:IF CHR$(K)<>"Y" THE
   N RETURN
EK 2960 LAST=N0:IF  NOT XE THEN S$=""
BN 2970 RETURN
RB 2980 IF LAST<N3 THEN GOTO DELETE
PM 2990 PRINT "INPUT ENTRY NUMBER TO MOVE
   ";:INPUT MOVE:PRINT :IF MOVE<N1 OR MOV
   E>LAST THEN GOTO DELETE
NF 3000 PRINT "INPUT ENTRY NUMBER TO MOVE
    AFTER";:INPUT AFTER
PB 3010 IF MOVE=AFTER OR AFTER>LAST THEN
   GOTO DELETE
BH 3020 FIND=MOVE:GOSUB RETRIEVE:C$=A$:IF
    MOVE>AFTER THEN 3040
HO 3030 FOR X=MOVE+N1 TO AFTER:FIND=X:GOS
   UB RETRIEVE:FIND=X-N1:GOSUB FIX:NEXT X
   :FIND=AFTER:GOTO 3050
IQ 3040 FOR X=MOVE-N1 TO AFTER+N1 STEP -N
   1:FIND=X:GOSUB RETRIEVE:FIND=X+N1:GOSU
   B FIX:NEXT X:FIND=AFTER+N1
MY 3050 A$=C$:GOSUB FIX:RETURN
QE 3060 IF LAST<N3 THEN GOTO DELETE
GH 3070 PRINT "INPUT NUMBERS TO BE SWAPPE
   D"
HV 3080 PRINT "EXAMPLE: 18,34";:INPUT LO,
   HI:IF LO<N1 OR HI<N2 OR LO=HI THEN GOT
   O DELETE
QA 3090 IF HI>LAST THEN PRINT "NUMBER TOO
    HIGH":GOTO 3070
KY 3100 FIND=LO:GOSUB RETRIEVE:C$=A$:FIND
   =HI:GOSUB RETRIEVE:FIND=LO:GOSUB FIX
NR 3110 A$=C$:FIND=HI:GOSUB FIX
AJ 3120 RETURN
YG 3130 REM INITIALIZE
SG 3140 DATA 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,1
   3,14,15,16,20,27,28,40,48,80,100,123,3
   65,752,40000
AQ 3150 READ N1:READ N2:READ N3:READ N4:R
   EAD N5:READ N6:READ N7:READ N8:READ N9
   :READ N10
WU 3160 READ N11:READ N12:READ N13:READ N
   14:READ N15:READ N16:READ N20:READ N27
   :READ N28
IY 3170 READ N40:READ N48:READ N80:READ C
   :READ N123:READ Y:READ CRSINH:READ UNT
   RAP
EG 3180 DATA 1150,2120,1060,1030,1920,199
   0,1210,2730,1840,3320,2530,1120,2640,1
   410,1240,1080,1180,1100,1500
HI 3190 READ ADD:READ ANALYZE:READ CHCOLO
   R:READ CHNUM:READ CORRECT:READ DAYS
KY 3200 READ DECIMAL:READ DELETE:READ DIS
   PLAY:READ EXIT:READ FILL:READ FIX
HC 3210 READ HEADING:READ INSERT:READ MEN
   U:READ MR:READ RETRIEVE:READ TITLE:REA
   D UPDATE
JI 3220 DIM A$(N80),B$(N80),BL$(N123),C$(
   N80),D$(N10),R$(N123),S$(N80)
LQ 3230 D$="D1:APR.DAT":BL$(N1)=" ":BL$(N
   123)=BL$:BL$(N2)=BL$
JW 3240 TRAP 3250:OPEN #N3,N4,N0,D$:TRAP
   UNTRAP:GOTO 3260
OU 3250 CLOSE #N3:OPEN #N3,N8,N0,D$:PRINT
    #N3;LAST:CLOSE #N3:OPEN #N3,N4,N0,D$
UC 3260 INPUT #N3;LAST
LJ 3270 TRAP 3280:OPEN #N4,N8,N0,"D8:APR.
   DAT":GOTO 3390
BH 3280 F=INT((FRE(N0)-Y)/N80):DIM S$(F*N
   80):IF LAST=N0 THEN 3300
OX 3290 FOR X=N1 TO LAST:INPUT #N3;S$:S$
   (LEN(S$)+N1)=S$:NEXT X
TZ 3300 CLOSE #N3:GOTO MENU
CV 3310 REM EXIT
AY 3320 PRINT "■":IF LAST=N0 THEN 3350
DH 3330 PRINT ,"■SAVING DATA TO DISK":IF
   XE THEN 3450
ZK 3340 OPEN #N3,N8,N0,D$:PRINT #N3;LAST:
   FOR X=N1 TO LEN(S$) STEP N80:S$=S$(X)
   :PRINT #N3;S$:NEXT X:CLOSE #N3
BB 3350 POSITION 2,10:? "Do you really wa
   nt to QUIT (Y/N)?";:GET #1,K:IF  NOT (
   K=89 OR K=78) THEN 3350
FM 3351 IF K=78 THEN RETURN
IG 3355 POKE 82,2:GRAPHICS N0:END
ME 3360 POKE N16,64:POKE 53774,64:SETCOLO
   R N1,N0,N12:IF XE THEN OPEN #N4,N12,N0
   ,"D8:APR.DAT"
SD 3370 GOTO MENU
HX 3380 REM 130XE
XO 3390 XE=N1:F=770:B$=BL$:DIM M(F,N1):PO
   SITION N11,N20:PRINT "RAMDISK ENTRY:":
   IF LAST=N0 THEN 3410
LL 3400 FOR X=N1 TO LAST:INPUT #N3;A$:NOT
   E #N4,A,B:PRINT #N4;A$:M(X,N0)=A:M(X,N
   1)=B:POSITION 26,N20:? X:NEXT X
```

continued on next page

```
KD 3410 TRAP 3430:FOR X=LAST+N1 TO F:NOTE
    #N4,A,B:PRINT #N4;B$:M(X,N0)=A:M(X,N1
   )=B:POSITION 26,N20:? X:NEXT X
IS 3420 TRAP UNTRAP:CLOSE #N3:CLOSE #N4:O
   PEN #N4,N12,N0,"D8:APR.DAT":GOTO MENU
HU 3430 POP :F=X-N1:GOTO 3420
DX 3440 REM 130XE EXIT
KT 3450 POINT #N4,M(N1,N0),M(N1,N1):OPEN
   #N3,N8,N0,D$:PRINT #N3;LAST
WS 3460 FOR X=N1 TO LAST:INPUT #N4;A$:PRI
   NT #N3;A$:NEXT X:CLOSE #N4:GOTO 3350
```

LISTING 2

```
DX 10 REM APR - ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE
KY 20 REM BY BOB MUELLER
FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
ZZ 35 REM (THIS PROGRAM CREATES A FILE
          CALLED AUTOAPR.SYS.
          ONCE CREATED,
EM 36 REM COPY IT TO YOUR APR DISK, AND
          RENAME IT TO AUTORUN.SYS)
CQ 40 REM (LINES 10-220 MAY BE USED WITH
   OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
IS 45 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)
MG 50 DIM FN$(20),TEMP$(20),AR$(93)
RO 60 DPL=PEEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
CH 70 FN$="D:AUTOAPR.SYS":REM THIS IS THE
    NAME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED
YS 80 GRAPHICS 0:? "      ANTIC'S GENERIC
   BASIC LOADER"
CD 90 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACKSON"
PW 100 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 170
PO 110 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN$:? "...Plea
   se Stand by."
LQ 120 RESTORE :READ LN:LM=LN:DIM A$(LN):
   C=1
BK 130 AR$="":READ AR$
XW 140 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR$) STEP 3:POKE 75
   2,255
DG 150 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo
   wn...T-";INT(LM/10);")     "
UY 160 A$(C,C)=CHR$(VAL(AR$(X,X+2))):C=C+
   1:NEXT X:GOTO 130
MZ 170 IF PEEK(195)=5 THEN ? :? :? "TOO
   MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL
   E!":END
CZ 180 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "TOO FEW DATA
    LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END
AL 200 OPEN #1,8,0,FN$
PP 210 POKE 766,1:? #1;A$;:POKE 766,0
AF 220 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "COMPLETED
   "
GF 1000 DATA 151
MI 1010 DATA 255255000006136006162000189
   260032010692400052322322322082442321421
   050061890260031332051691 07
NT 1020 DATA 157026003232189026003133206 1
   690061570260031600001620161772051531 07
   006200202208247169067141111
KW 1030 DATA 006169006141112006169013141 1
   060060961721060062400091851230062061 06
   006160001096138072174105006
TN 1040 DATA 165205157026003232165206157 0
   260031041701691551600010960000000000 0
   000000000000000000000000000
FM 1050 DATA 000076000000000340830650660
   460820800650580680340780850822552552 26
   002227002000006
```


ATARI ANIMATION: LESSON 4

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
JA 1 REM HAUNTED HOUSE, PART 4
DQ 2 REM BY ROBIN ALAN SHERER
PN 3 REM (c) 1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING INC.
NK 5 REM
VW 10 DELAY=100
RM 20 DIM MM$(41):MM$="hh■0h■Nh■0h■Ph■■N
   P h■NNPPPQPNKFOFQU■PP+"
ME 30 CB=PEEK(740)-4:POKE 106,CB-12:CA=CB
   *256:GRAPHICS 0
NA 40 GOSUB 3000
IU 99 GOTO 1000
BH 100 FOR I=1 TO 50:NEXT I:RETURN
HW 1000 REM
PD 1160 POKE 752,1
JF 1170 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:SETCOLOR 1,0,10
WG 1180 FOR R=15 TO 22
LW 1190 POSITION 2,R:? "%";
IO 1200 NEXT R
IN 1210 POSITION 2,14:? "◪GMNGQ3"
ID 1220 POSITION 3,13:? "!' # *"
HP 1230 POSITION 1,15:? "◪"
LD 1240 FOR R=6 TO 13
RU 1250 POSITION 8,R:? "J"
JG 1260 NEXT R
VL 1270 POSITION 1,9:? "■■■■■■■■"
LJ 1280 POSITION 1,10:? "SPOOKY"
WG 1290 POSITION 1,11:? CHR$(27);CHR$(30+
   128);CHR$(27);CHR$(28+128);"STLE"
PL 1300 POSITION 13,0:? "◪◹"
CN 1310 FOR R=1 TO 6
ME 1320 POSITION 13-R,R:? "◪"
NN 1330 POSITION 14+R,R:? "◹"
JC 1340 NEXT R
JY 1350 FOR R=6 TO 11
NF 1360 POSITION 19,R:? "J"
JL 1370 NEXT R
ND 1380 POSITION 20,11
HG 1390 ? "$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$"
LO 1400 POSITION 20,10
IH 1410 ? "W X Z 0 1 2 e F f"
UH 1420 FOR R=12 TO 22
IK 1430 POSITION 33,R:? "%";
JE 1440 NEXT R
ED 1450 POSITION 35,19:? " ⊞ "
LU 1460 POSITION 35,20:? "◪■◹"
BO 1470 POSITION 34,21:? "& x ("
DI 1480 POSITION 35,22:? "■■■";
AG 1490 POSITION 13,5:? "◿□□□◺"
RF 1500 POSITION 13,6:? "□   □"
WT 1510 POSITION 13,7:? "◺□□□◿"
EM 1520 POSITION 0,23
ML 1530 FOR I=1 TO 39:? "■";:NEXT I
MV 1540 RESTORE 1720
IC 1550 FOR STAR=1 TO 10
MX 1560 READ C,R:POSITION C,R:? "v"
VL 1570 NEXT STAR
BG 1580 POSITION 33,5:? "s"
UO 1710 REM _STARS
FM 1720 DATA 2,1,3,3,19,0,23,0,29,0
JK 1730 DATA 18,2,24,5,26,1,31,2,38,2
HX 2000 REM
XB 2010 X=5:Y=20
AV 2060 POKE 756,CB+2
EK 2070 POSITION X,Y:? #6;"45":POSITION X
   ,Y+1:? #6;"67":POSITION X,Y+2:? #6;"89
   ":GOSUB DELAY
HH 2080 POSITION X,Y:? #6;":;":POSITION X
   ,Y+1:? #6;"<=":POSITION X,Y+2:? #6;">?
   ":SCROLL=SCROLL+2:GOSUB DELAY
PO 2090 POSITION X,Y:? #6;"45":POSITION X
   ,Y+1:? #6;"@A":POSITION X,Y+2:? #6;"BC
   ":SCROLL=SCROLL+4:GOSUB DELAY
QP 2100 GOTO 2070
HY 3000 REM
```

```
DV 3010 DIM CR$(1024):REM TEST.FNT
LF 3020 CR$(1)="
RT 3030 CR$(24)="
F5 3040 CR$(46)="
BS 3050 CR$(68)="
FQ 3060 CR$(90)="
JW 3070 CR$(112)="
HT 3080 CR$(133)="
KE 3090 CR$(154)="
DK 3100 CR$(175)="
MI 3110 CR$(196)="
UK 3120 CR$(217)="
WF 3130 CR$(238)="
JZ 3140 CR$(259)="
DK 3150 CR$(280)="
WR 3160 CR$(301)="
UB 3170 CR$(322)="
UT 3180 CR$(343)="
YC 3190 CR$(364)="
YG 3200 CR$(385)="
YG 3210 CR$(406)="
PQ 3220 CR$(427)="
TB 3230 CR$(448)="
WB 3240 CR$(469)="
DT 3250 CR$(490)="
MG 3260 CR$(511)="
DG 3270 CR$(532)="
FI 3280 CR$(553)="
PX 3290 CR$(574)="
ZA 3300 CR$(595)="
DM 3310 CR$(616)="
LH 3320 CR$(637)="
UQ 3330 CR$(658)="
RF 3340 CR$(679)="
CT 3350 CR$(700)="
YD 3360 CR$(721)="
GL 3370 CR$(742)="
LM 3380 CR$(763)="
LX 3390 CR$(784)="
JT 3400 CR$(805)="
UC 3410 CR$(826)="
VC 3420 CR$(847)="
SS 3430 CR$(868)="
Z5 3440 CR$(889)="
XO 3450 CR$(910)="
QJ 3460 CR$(931)="
TG 3470 CR$(952)="
JJ 3480 CR$(973)="
WN 3490 CR$(994)="
CU 3500 CR$(1015)="
BH 4000 X=USR(ADR(MM$),ADR(CR$),CA,1023)
AF 4010 RETURN
```

LISTING 2

```
AG 10 REM HAUNTED HOUSE, PART 4
EG 20 REM BY ROBIN ALAN SHERER
FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
PA 35 REM (CREATES LINES 20 AND 3020-3500
   )
CQ 40 REM (LINES 10-220 MAY BE USED WITH
   OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
IS 45 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)
MG 50 DIM FN$(20),TEMP$(20),AR$(93)
HO 60 DPL=PEEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
WO 70 FN$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N
   AME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED
YS 80 GRAPHICS 0:? "     ANTIC'S GENERIC
   BASIC LOADER"
CD 90 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACKSON"
PW 100 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 170
PO 110 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN$:? "...plea
   se Stand by."
LQ 120 RESTORE :READ LN:LM=LN:DIM A$(LN):
   C=1
BK 130 AR$="":READ AR$
XW 140 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR$) STEP 3:POKE 75
   2,255
DG 150 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo
   wn...T-";INT(LM/10);")     "
UY 160 A$(C,C)=CHR$(VAL("&"AR$(X,X+2))):C=C+
   1:NEXT X:GOTO 130
MZ 170 IF PEEK(195)=5 THEN ? :? :? "(TOO
   MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL
   E!":END
CZ 180 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "(TOO FEW DATA
    LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END
AL 200 OPEN #1,8,0,FN$
PP 210 POKE 766,1:? #1;A$;:POKE 766,0
AF 220 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "(COMPLETED)
   "
```

```
KP 1000 DATA 1915
MS 1010 DATA 0500480320680730770320770770
   360400520490410580770770360610341041041
   33207104133206104133209104
SC 1020 DATA 133208104170160255138208002104
   1681772061452081361922552082472302072
   302092022242552082330960340
VK 1030 DATA 155051048050048032067082036040
   0049041061034000000000000000000000000
   0240240600601262552190240000
KT 1040 DATA 0000000000000000000341550510
   480510480320670820360400500520410610340
   00012419814618616218215619 2
IW 1050 DATA 216140014159249112049027204051
   2040512040341550510480520480320670820
   360400520540410610340512040
VJ 1060 DATA 051126255255219126060036060056
   0840841700841460000681121521400341550
   5104805304803206708203604 0
TI 1070 DATA 0540560410610340050050121521
   1200713719208000801921370071981460000840
   8401613019800003415505104 8
NH 1080 DATA 0540480320670820360400570480
   4106103402402412602402400000000000000
   0000002402404800000000126
IA 1090 DATA 0000000003415505104805504803
   2067082036040049049050041061034000000
   0000000000002402400000006
GH 1100 DATA 0120240480960640000560840841
   7003415505104805604803206708203604004 9
   0510510410610340841460001 98
HK 1110 DATA 1980004000001701300401981300
   0004017004004000013016103415505104805 7
   0480320670820360400490530 52
JT 1120 DATA 0410610340611331331332530012
   5400000300501101101100503000240232212
   2441320341550510490480480 32
GM 1130 DATA 0670820360400490550530410610
   3423224000400901101901901701603101620 0
   2001362002000082480010030 07
QJ 1140 DATA 0341550510490490480320670820
   3604004905705404106103401402805606006 0
   1281921922240961120600600 07
DK 1150 DATA 0110230230230110070080341550
   5104905004803206708203604005004905504 1
   0610342242081682320082082 24
NO 1160 DATA 0160090170170170160160310032
   0820020023223203415505104905104803206 7
   0820360400500510560410610 34
YE 1170 DATA 0082481920030030150621201120
   5602419219219219219219224024000900903 4
   1550510490520480320670820 36
CV 1180 DATA 0400500530570410610340170160
   1601603100320020023224812000824819200 3
   0030070070070150150341550 51
IU 1190 DATA 0490530480320670820360400500
   5604804106103401522422419212812819219 2
   0000560922541240690640641 60
AN 1200 DATA 0001260961240341550510490540
   4803206708203604005104804904106103409 6
   0961260000561162541241640 04
RQ 1210 DATA 0040102550001871701702380002
   5525503415505104905504803206708203604 0
   0510500500410610340011891 65
WF 1220 DATA 1652290051890001260240240240
   2412600016118913318916118903415505104 9
   0560480320670820360400510 52
LT 1230 DATA 0510410610341331890001021081
   2012010810200000009609609609612600 0
   2550001870341550510490570 48
PQ 1240 DATA 0320670820360400510540520410
   6103417017023800025525500022108508511 9
   0002550006601021021021020 60
NR 1250 DATA 0000341550510500480480320670
   8203604005105605304106103400012410210 2
   1240960960002550002381701 70
SL 1260 DATA 1870002550001241021021240341
   5505105004904803206708203604005204805 4
   0410610341081020000000600 96
WI 1270 DATA 0600060060600000001260240240
   2402402400025500003415505105005004803 2
   0670820360400520505504104 1
NE 1280 DATA 0341190850852210002550001021
   0210210206002400006012222321619222712 6
   0341550510500510480320670 82
FB 1290 DATA 0360400520520560410610340600
   6012225523824025512606000010210206002 4
   0240240000601222552255034155
IT 1300 DATA 0510500520480320670820360400
   5205405704106103425525512606000003002 4
   0240240240300000000640960 48
ZU 1310 DATA 0240120060000000341550510500
   5304803206708203604005205704804106103 4
```

continued on next page

```
    120024024024024120000000008
CB  1320 DATA 028054099000000000000000000
    000000003415505105005404803206708203 6
    040053049049041061034255000
MD  1330 DATA 000054127127062028008000024 0
    240240310310240240240030030034155051
    050055048032067082036040053
ZP  1340 DATA 051050041061034003003003003 0
    030240240242482480000000002402402424 8
    248024024024034155051050056
ZM  1350 DATA 048032067082036040053053051 0
    410610340000000002482480240240240030 7
    014028056112224192192224112
PH  1360 DATA 056028034155051050057048032 0
    670820360400530550520410610340140070 3
    001003007015031063127255000
DK  1370 DATA 000000000015015015015128192 0
    341550510510480480320670820360400530 7
    053041061034224240248252254
JF  1380 DATA 255015015015015000000000002
    402402402400000000003415505105104904 8
    032067082036040054049054041
HY  1390 DATA 061034000255255000000000000
    000000000000000000000025525500000000 0
    000034155051051050048032067
YL  1400 DATA 082036040054051055041061034 2
    402402402400000280281191190080280000 0
    000000031031024024024000034
CO  1410 DATA 155051051051048032067082036 0
    400540530560410610340000002552550000 0
    000240240242552550240240240
RC  1420 DATA 000000060126126126034155051 0
    510520480320670820360400540550570410 6
    034060000000000000000255255
KY  1430 DATA 255255192192192192192192192 1
    920000000003415505105105304803206708 2
    036040055048048041061034255
SE  1440 DATA 255024024024024024024255255 0
    000000024024024024024024024024003415 5
    051051054048032067082036040
YS  1450 DATA 055050049041061034024024024 0
    310310000000000561082541240680740641 6 0
    000024060102102034155051051
DA  1460 DATA 055048032067082036040055052 0
    500410610341261020000560922541240740 6 4
    064160000060102096096102060
ZK  1470 DATA 000000024034155051051056048 0
    320670820360400550540510410610340121 2 6
    012024000000000024060126126
OF  1480 DATA 060024000126219255165024024 0
    240341550510510570480320670820360400 5 5
    056052041061034024060090255
RR  1490 DATA 195126036036036030039255207 2
    062040310141291290660600341550510520 4 8
    048032067082036040056048053
QY  1500 DATA 041061034090255195126007137 1
    920800801920090070160400400400401701 7 0
    130170034155051052049048032
MP  1510 DATA 067082036040056058054041061 0
    341701702542541701701700601261261925 5
    189195126060126090255255195
AG  1520 DATA 034155051052058048032067082 0
    360400560520550410610341951266066060 6 0
    255060102153129040170170170
OV  1530 DATA 170040000000002014010034155 0
    510520510480320670820360400560540560 4 1
    061034000802806212706205605 6
FX  1540 DATA 056016056124254124064112080 0
    160561242541240341550510520520480320 6 7
    082036040056056057041061034
DH  1550 DATA 060126255153255231231000068 0
    560848400562541240400800000321361120 3 4
    155051052053048032067082036
SA  1560 DATA 040057049048041061034080000 0
    000070250330730180360721282521260942 5 4
    126062124056056084034155051
XD  1570 DATA 052054048032067082036040057 0
    510490410610341262550660000000000160 1 6
    040124254016040108016049122
JE  1580 DATA 190062250057034155051052055 0
    480320670820360400570530500410610340 0 8
    170130130130130130130170056
QZ  1590 DATA 108254124068068068170056116 2
    541240341550510520560480320670820360 4 0
    057055051041061034068068164
ES  1600 DATA 010056116254124068164004010 0
    000240601261260240600000240341550510 5 2
    057048032067082036040057057
HD  1610 DATA 052041061034024024024024024 0
    240240012612012411010200600025525525 5
    255255255034155051053048048
OS  1620 DATA 032067082036040049048049053 0
    410610342552550000840840840840840840 0 0
    034155
```

LISTING 3

```
GA  10 REM ARTIFACTING DEMO
EG  20 REM BY ROBIN ALAN SHERER
ZB  30 REM (c)1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING INC.
UD  100 GRAPHICS 8+16:COLOR 1
RD  110 SETCOLOR 1,0,14:SETCOLOR 2,0,0
JU  120 FOR X=0 TO 318 STEP 4
WD  130 PLOT X,0:DRAWTO X+1,179:NEXT X
JH  140 FOR X=0 TO 308 STEP 4
DJ  150 PLOT X,0:DRAWTO X+9,179:NEXT X
OZ  160 FOR X=201 TO 319 STEP 2
SS  170 PLOT X,0:DRAWTO X,179:NEXT X
MC  300 GOTO 300
```

dodge those birds or get knocked out of the sky

BE THE EGGMAN

Article on page 35

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
WL  2 REM BIRD EGGS
UW  4 REM BY WADE MARSHALL
GI  6 REM (c) 1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING
WH  8 DEBUG=(PEEK(53279)=5)
GT  10 GOSUB 5000:GOSUB 10000:GOSUB 11000
ER  20 POKE 19,0:POKE 53278,1:POKE 77,0
DA  30 CHANGE=0
NE  31 PT=1
XN  32 POSITION 6,6:? PATN$(PT+CHANGE,PT+C
    HANGE+1)
UE  35 FLAG=-FLAG
PE  40 A=USR(SHIFT,1750+16*(FLAG<=0),CH+12
    0,16)
AD  50 IF STICK(0)<>15 THEN GR=GR-1:IMAGE=
    1543:SOUND 0,200,8,10:GOTO 65
TW  60 GR=GR+1:IMAGE=1536:SOUND 0,0,0,0
SM  65 A=USR(SHIFT,ADR(BLANK$),PM1023+P0Y,
    7)
FD  70 P0Y=P0Y+GR:A=USR(SHIFT,IMAGE,PM1023
    +P0Y,7)
VI  80 IF PEEK(53252)<>0 THEN 200
EF  100 IF PT<581 THEN PT=PT+20:GOTO 32
NC  101 IF CHANGE<16 THEN CHANGE=CHANGE+4:
    GOTO 31
PY  110 GOTO 30
MD  200 A=USR(SHIFT,ADR(BLANK$),PM1023+P0Y
    ,7):GR=0:POKE 53278,1
VW  205 IF P0Y<41 THEN F=1:P0Y=41:IF EGG=0
     THEN EGG=1:SCORE=SCORE+25:POKE SC+103
    +EGGS,11:POKE 704,24
NS  210 IF P0Y>193 THEN F=1:P0Y=193:IF EGG
    =1 THEN EGG=0:SCORE=SCORE+100+LEVEL*50
```

```
   :EGGS=EGGS+1:POKE 704,54:GOTO 216
NE 215 GOTO 220
OH 216 IF EGGS=3 THEN EGGS=0:LEVEL=LEVEL+
   1:GOTO 3000
KZ 217 IF EGGS=1 THEN POSITION 18,21:? "*
   ":GOTO 220
DO 218 POSITION 22,21:? "*"
RD 220 IF F=1 THEN F=0:GOTO 100
EL 225 IF DEBUG THEN 100
KR 230 IF EGG=1 THEN EGG=0:POKE SC+103+EG
   G5,10
BM 235 LIVES=LIVES-1:FOR X=P0Y TO 220 STE
   P 2:A=USR(SHIFT,1536,PM1023+X,7):SOUND
    0,X,10,10
OM 240 A=USR(SHIFT,ADR(BLANK$),PM1023+X,7
   ):NEXT X:POKE 53278,1:SOUND 0,0,0,0:PO
   KE 704,54
MR 250 IF LIVES<1 THEN BONUS=0:GOTO 3000
GY 260 P0Y=193:GOTO 100
GR 1000 FOR X=6 TO 18 STEP 3:POSITION 5,X
   :?
   ":NEXT X:BONUS=600+LEVEL*250
IU 1005 IF LEVEL=1 THEN NO1=0:NO2=1:GOTO
   1020
RG 1007 IF LEVEL>9 THEN NO1=3:NO2=1:GOTO
   1020
FF 1010 NO1=INT((LEVEL-1)/3):NO2=LEVEL-NO
   1*3
WF 1020 ON NO2 GOTO 1022,1024,1026
AG 1022 FOR X=6 TO 18 STEP 3:POSITION 16,
   X:? WAVE$(1+NO1*10,10+NO1*10):NEXT X
AR 1023 RETURN
FA 1024 GOSUB 11700
DS 1025 POSITION 16,18:? WAVE$(11+NO1*10,
   20+NO1*10):RETURN
FW 1026 GOSUB 11800
QG 1027 POSITION 16,15:? WAVE$(1+NO1*10,1
   0+NO1*10):RETURN
AB 1100 RETURN
GN 3000 TIME=PEEK(19):POKE 53277,0
FV 3010 GRAPHICS 1+16:POSITION 0,5:? #6;"
   bird eggs scoresheet":SOUND 0,0,0,0
YM 3011 POSITION 0,8:? #6;"lives
    ";LIVES:POSITION 0,1
QE 3020 POSITION 0,10:? #6;"level
    ";LEVEL:POSITION 0,15:? #6;"TOTAL SC
   ORE    ";SCORE
FA 3021 IF LIVES<1 THEN 4000
QI 3022 POSITION 0,12:? #6;"time bonus"
VU 3025 BONUS=BONUS-TIME*50:IF BONUS<0 TH
   EN BONUS=0:GOTO 3045
SD 3030 I=5^2:FOR X=BONUS TO 0 STEP -10:S
   OUND 0,200,8,10:I=1^2:SOUND 0,0,0,0:I=
   1^1
LW 3040 POSITION 15,12:? #6;X;"  ":SCORE=
   SCORE+10:POSITION 15,15:? #6;SCORE:NEX
   T X
JE 3045 REM
SY 3050 FOR X=1 TO 500:NEXT X
GI 3100 GOSUB 5000:GOSUB 1000:GOSUB 11010
   :GOTO 20
BK 4000 LEVEL=1:SCORE=0:EGG=0:EGG5=0:GR=0
   :LIVES=5
VM 4005 POSITION 0,20:? #6;"     GAME OVE
   R":? #6:? #6;"    PRESS start"
VT 4010 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN GOSUB 5000:
   GOSUB 1000:GOSUB 11010:GOTO 20
OR 4020 GOTO 4010
SW 5000 GRAPHICS 0:DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(
   561)+4:FOR I=2 TO 24:POKE DL+I,4:NEXT
   I:POKE DL-1,68
RG 5005 FLAG=1:SC=PEEK(88)+256*PEEK(89):E
   GG=0:EGGS=0
ML 5007 POKE 708,15:POKE 709,216:POKE 710
   ,8:POKE 712,112
VU 5010 CHBAS=120:CH=CHBAS*256
LA 5015 IF LEVEL<>0 THEN 5030
SW 5017 LEVEL=1:SCORE=0:LIVES=5
YG 5020 FOR X=24 TO 24+95:READ A:POKE CH+
   X,A:NEXT X
JW 5023 FOR X=0 TO 7:POKE CH+X,0:NEXT X
EE 5025 FOR X=0 TO 31:READ A:POKE 1750+X,
   A:NEXT X
OM 5027 SHIFT=ADR("hh3Ghh3Ghh3Uhh3Ihh30hh3
   prtftpufupphfnpJFO*F*")
YK 5028 POKE 756,CHBAS:GOSUB 8000
BC 5030 POKE 756,CHBAS:? "E"
JD 5040 ? "##&##################################
   ########"
ZS 5050 ? "###     ('                    -('
     -----"
JF 5060 ? "###                        )***,('-
       ---"
UO 5070 ? "##$                          --('
         -"
LW 5080 ? "##$"
XK 5090 ? "##.":? "##.":? "##x":? "##x"
SE 5095 FOR X=9 TO 20:POKE 84,X:? "##":NE
   XT X
AU 5097 POSITION 3,11:? "##########--":POS
   ITION 3,12:? "# - ('   --":POSITION 2,2
   1
OP 5100 POKE 752,1
DK 5105 ? "##.":? "##.                  ###":
   ? "###              ######"
BG 5190 RETURN
LQ 6000 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,
   255
MV 6010 DATA 252,252,252,252,252,252,252,
   252
LG 6020 DATA 192,192,192,192,192,192,192,
   192
TW 6030 DATA 3,3,15,15,63,63,255,255
YR 6040 DATA 131,15,60,242,0,0,8,0
KF 6045 DATA 0,0,0,32,131,15,60,240
GI 6050 DATA 192,192,240,48,48,60,12,15
JN 6060 DATA 0,0,0,16,84,84,255,255
TP 6070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,255,255
LY 6080 DATA 3,3,15,12,60,48,240,192
LR 6100 DATA 128,128,8,8,32,32,2,2
DH 6110 DATA 240,240,240,240,240,240,240,
   240
AI 6120 DATA 0,240,12,13,0,0,0,0
GJ 6130 DATA 0,15,48,112,0,0,0,0
EX 6140 DATA 0,0,60,193,0,0,0,0
FQ 6150 DATA 0,0,60,67,0,0,0,0
OF 8000 ? "E":POKE 82,0:POKE 756,CHBAS:?
UJ 8010 ? "◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣
   ◢◣◢◣◢◣    "
DH 8020 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣
      ◢◣◢◣    "
ZM 8030 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣
      ◢◣◢◣"
5B 8040 ? "◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣
      ◢◣◢◣"
DQ 8050 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣      ◢◣
      ◢◣◢◣"
DT 8060 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣
      ◢◣◢◣    "
JK 8070 ? "◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣
   ◢◣◢◣◢◣    "
OK 8080 ?
YL 8090 ? "◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣
   ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣"
XT 8100 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣      ◢◣
   ◢◣      ◢◣◢◣"
5F 8110 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣
   ◢◣      ◢◣    "
VN 8120 ? "◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣
   ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣"
EB 8130 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣      ◢◣
      ◢◣◢◣"
YF 8140 ? "◢◣◢◣      ◢◣      ◢◣  ◢◣      ◢◣
   ◢◣      ◢◣◢◣"
MD 8150 ? "◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣
   ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣":? :? :?
ZH 8155 ? "◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣":? "◢◣◢◣◢
   ◣◢◣      ◢◣◢◣":? "◢◣  ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣      ◢◣◢◣"
RM 8156 POSITION 20,19:? "#### #### #### ##
    ####":POSITION 20,20:? "#     #  # # #
   #  #"
QV 8157 POSITION 20,21:? "####  #  #### ##
   #"
RT 8158 POSITION 20,22:? "  #  #  # # # #
   #":POSITION 20,23:? "####  #  # # # #
   #"
ZF 8160 X=0
LM 8161 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN 8190
RT 8162 X=X+1:IF X<10 THEN 8161
JU 8170 FLAG=-FLAG
SI 8180 A=USR(SHIFT,1750+(FLAG<=0)*16,CH+
   120,16)
VQ 8189 GOTO 8160
MT 8190 POKE 82,2
AK 8200 RETURN
XP 10000 DIM PATN$(621),WAVE$(40),A$(1),B
   LANK$(255)
MG 10010 WAVE$="     ◢◣      ◢◣◢◣◢◣   ◢◣
     ◢◣ ◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣◢◣"
EO 10020 GOSUB 1000
IO 10050 POKE 77,128:RESTORE 10600:FOR X=
   1 TO 617 STEP 4:READ A$:IF A$="D" THEN
    PATN$(X)="◧◨◧◨":GOTO 10070
EI 10060 PATN$(X)="◣◢◣◢"
NJ 10070 NEXT X
DM 10500 RETURN
ZL 10600 DATA D,I,D,I,I,D,I,D,I,I,D,I,D,I
   ,I,D,I,D,I,D,I,D,D,I,I
```

continued on next page

```
AJ 10610 DATA D,I,D,I,I,D,I,D,I,I,D,I,I,D
   ,D,D,I,I,D,I,I,D,I,D,I
YU 10620 DATA D,I,I,D,I,D,I,I,D,D,D,I,I,D
   ,D,D,I,I,D,D,I,D,I,D,D
UX 10630 DATA I,D,I,D,I,I,D,I,D,I,I,D,I,D
   ,I,I,D,I,D,I,D,I,I,D,D
FH 10640 DATA I,D,I,D,D,I,D,D,I,D,I,D,D,I
   ,D,I,D,D,I,I,D,I,I,D,D
DN 10650 DATA I,D,D,I,D,I,D,D,I,D,I,D,D,I
   ,I,I,D,I,D,D,D,I,D,I,D
GL 10660 DATA D,I,D,I,I:REM OVERFLOW
XP 11000 RT=PEEK(106)-16:PMMEM=RT*256:POK
   E 704,54:POKE 53256,0:POKE 54279,RT:P0
   X=128:PM1023=PMMEM+1023
JO 11010 P0Y=193:BLANK$(1)="■":BLANK$(255
   )=BLANK$:BLANK$(2)=BLANK$
DB 11015 RESTORE 11600:A=USR(SHIFT,ADR(BL
   ANK$),PM1023,255)
NB 11020 FOR X=1536 TO 1549:READ A:POKE X
   ,A:NEXT X
ST 11030 POKE 559,62:POKE 53277,3:POKE 53
   248,P0X
DO 11500 RETURN
DA 11600 DATA 114,63,247,50,48,80,80,114,
   63,114,242,48,82,85
QU 11700 FOR X=9 TO 15 STEP 3:POSITION 16
   ,X:? WAVE$(1+NO1*10,10+NO1*10):NEXT X
JX 11710 POSITION 16,6:? WAVE$(11+NO1*10,
   20+NO1*10):RETURN
SZ 11800 FOR X=6 TO 18 STEP 6:POSITION 16
   ,X:? WAVE$(11+NO1*10,20+NO1*10):NEXT X

AQ 11810 POSITION 16,9:? WAVE$(1+NO1*10,1
   0+NO1*10):RETURN
```

LISTING 2

```
IZ 10 REM BIRD EGGS
AE 20 REM BY WADE MARSHALL
FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
LQ 35 REM (CREATES LINE 5027 FOR BIRDEGGS
   .BAS)
CW 40 REM (LINES 10-220 MAY BE USED WITH
   OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
IS 45 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)
MG 50 DIM FN$(20),TEMP$(20),AR$(93)
HO 60 DPL=PEEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
WO 70 FN$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N
   AME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED
YS 80 GRAPHICS 0:? "      ANTIC'S GENERIC
   BASIC LOADER"
CD 90 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACKSON"
PW 100 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 170
PO 110 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN$:? "...Plea
   se stand by."
LQ 120 RESTORE :READ LN:LM=LN:DIM A$(LN):
   C=1
BK 130 AR$="":READ AR$
XW 140 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR$) STEP 3:POKE 75
   2,255
DG 150 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo
   wn...T-";INT(LM/10);")      "
UY 160 A$(C,C)=CHR$(VAL(AR$(X,X+2))):C=C+
   1:NEXT X:GOTO 130
MZ 170 IF PEEK(195)=5 THEN ? :? :? "■TOO
   MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL
   E!":END
CZ 180 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "■TOO FEW DATA
    LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END
AL 200 OPEN #1,8,0,FN$
PP 210 POKE 766,1:? #1;A$;:POKE 766,0
AF 220 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "■COMPLETED■
   "
JV 1000 DATA 65
AB 1010 DATA 05304805005503208307207307008
   4061065068082040034104104133241104133
   2401041332131041332121041133
IB 1020 DATA 2391041332381600001772401452
   1223021220800223021323024020800223024 1
   1982382082341982390162300 96
SE 1030 DATA 034041155
```

---

turbo update of 1982 antic classic Article on page 15

ATTACK ON THE DOOMSTAR

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
KX 5 REM DOOMSTAR
AX 8 REM BY DAVE PLOTKIN
OI 9 REM (c)1987, ANTIC PUBLISHING INC.
AW 10 GOSUB 1500:SCORE=0:SD=1200:B=0:HISC
   ORE=0:F=1:F1=1:GOSUB 800
JD 90 COL=PEEK(708):POKE 708,PEEK(709):PO
   KE 709,PEEK(710):POKE 710,COL
SS 100 ST=PEEK(632):IF ((NUMH=RT AND ST=1
   3) OR (NUMH=RT+4 AND ST=14)) THEN ST=1
   5:GOTO 130
EQ 110 NUML=NUML+20*(ST=14)-20*(ST=13):NU
   MH=NUMH+(NUML>255)-(NUML<0):NUML=NUML+
   256*(NUML<0)-256*(NUML>255)
CX 120 POKE DL4,NUML:POKE DL5,NUMH:NN=2*(
   ST=13)-2*(ST=14):N=N+NN:Y3=Y3+NN
IA 130 YTEMP=Y:IF SIZEL=0 THEN 175
JT 140 IF SIZEL>1 THEN SIZEL=SIZEL-1:Y=70
   *(SIZEL=2)+56*(SIZEL=1):SH=68*(SIZEL=2
   )+76*(SIZEL=1):GOTO 180
HY 150 IF ABS(Y-Y2-7)<5 AND ABS(X-X2)<4 T
   HEN SOUND 1,40,8,8:POKE 656,0:POKE 657
   ,1:SCORE=SCORE+10:? SCORE:SIZEC=1.9
TN 160 IF  NOT (ABS(Y3-Y)<3 AND SIZEH<>0)
    THEN 170
AJ 164 POKE 707,82:SOUND 2,100,8,10:B=B+1
   :POKE 656,0:POKE 657,15:? B:FOR W=1 TO
    100:NEXT W:IF B=5 THEN 700
YA 170 SH=84:SOUND 2,0,0,0:SIZEL=0:Y=55
CR 175 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN SIZEL=3:Y=88:SO
   UND 2,10,8,8:SH=60
OD 180 IF (SIZEC=0 AND INT((30-5*B)*RND(0
   ))=0) THEN SIZEC=2:Y2=28:X2=120
KH 190 IF SIZEC=0 THEN 280
EU 200 IF SIZEC=2 THEN 210
RH 202 SIZEC=SIZEC-0.1:Y2=Y2-2:X2=X2+5:PO
   KE 53250,X2:F=F+1:IF F>4 THEN F=1
KV 205 SH2=27*(F=1)+188*(F=2)+200*(F=3)+2
   12*(F=4):SOUND 1,X2-120,10,10:IF SIZEC
   <>0 AND SIZEC<>1.8 THEN 240
KY 207 SH2=BLANK:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOTO 240
CW 210 XX=RND(0):Y2=Y2+2*(Y2<78)*(ST=13)-
   2*(ST=14)*(Y2>20)+4*(XX>0.8)*(Y2<78)-4
   *(XX<0.12)*(Y2>20)
VL 220 FF=FF+2*(X2<112)-2*(X2>130):X2=X2+
   FF:POKE 53250,X2:SH2=20*(Y2<65 AND Y2>
   43)+40*(Y2<=43)
LT 225 IF (SIZEC=1.8 OR SIZEC=0) THEN SH2
   =BLANK:SOUND 1,40*(SIZEC=1.8),8,8*(SIZ
   EC=1.8)
AJ 230 IF (SM=0 AND INT(RND(0)*(16-2*B))=
   0) THEN Y1=Y2:X1=X2-4:POKE 53249,X1:SM
   =1:SOUND 3,150,8,6
ZX 240 IF SM=0 THEN 280
AX 250 Y1=Y1+2*(ST=13)*(Y1<78)-2*(ST=14):
   SM=SM+0.25*LV
QD 255 SH1=BLANK*(SM=4)+128*(SM<4 AND SM>
   =3)+148*(SM<3 AND SM>=2)+168*(SM<2)
AD 260 IF SM<>4 THEN 265
DN 262 SOUND 3,0,0,0:IF  NOT ((Y1>40-5*(L
   V=1) AND Y1<60+5*(LV=1))) THEN 265
WO 263 SOUND 3,100,8,8:POKE 712,92:SD=SD-
   100*LV:FOR Q=1 TO 50:NEXT Q
```

```
EO 265 IF SM=4 THEN SM=0:POKE 656,0:POKE
   657,8:? SD;"  ":POKE 712,0:SOUND 3,0,0
   ,0
RZ 270 IF SD<0 THEN SD=0:POKE 656,0:POKE
   657,8:? SD;"    ":GOTO 600
EW 280 F1=F1+1:IF F1=4 THEN F1=1
DD 282 SH4=224*(F1=1)+232*(F1=2)+240*(F1=
   3)
IW 285 IF SIZEH=0 THEN 320
SU 290 IF SIZEH<1 THEN SIZEH=SIZEH+0.05:S
   OUND 0,20*SIZEH,10,6:GOTO 400
KT 300 IF SIZEH=1 THEN Y3=34+N:SH3=372:SI
   ZEH=2:SOUND 0,10,8,3:X4=X4+4*LV:FOR Q=
   0 TO 3:POKE 53252+Q,X4-4*Q:NEXT Q
SA 305 IF Y3>85 THEN SH3=BLANK:SIZEH=0:GO
   TO 400+200*(X4>=132)
IW 310 Y3=Y3+3:SH3=92*(Y3-N>=75)+104*(Y3-
   N>46 AND Y3-N<75)+116*(Y3-N<=46)
ZR 320 IF PEEK(19)>=10 THEN POKE 19,0:SIZ
   EH=0.1:POKE 707,196
TF 400 IF YTEMP<>Y THEN D=USR(ADR(E$),P0+
   YTEMP,PB+BLANK):D=USR(ADR(E$),P0+Y,PB+
   SH)
SE 410 D=USR(ADR(E$)+50-25*(SIZEC<1.8),P2
   +Y2,PB+SH2):D=USR(ADR(E$)+50,P1+Y1,PB+
   SH1)
SP 420 D=USR(ADR(E$)+25,P3+Y3,PB+SH3):D=U
   SR(ADR(E$),P4,PB+SH4):GOTO 90
NC 600 D=USR(ADR(E$),P0+YTEMP,PB+BLANK):D
   =USR(ADR(E$)+50,P2+Y2,PB+BLANK)
YH 602 D=USR(ADR(E$)+50,P1+Y1,PB+BLANK):D
   =USR(ADR(E$)+25,P3+Y3,PB+BLANK)
ZW 605 IF SD>0 THEN 616
QU 610 FOR W=1 TO 50:POKE 708,RND(0)*255:
   POKE 709,RND(0)*255:POKE 710,RND(0)*25
   5
PO 615 SOUND INT(RND(0)*4),RND(0)*255,8,8
   :NEXT W
XP 616 NUML=PEEK(DL4):NUMH=PEEK(DL5)
RW 620 IF NUMH-RT>=4 THEN 635
BF 625 NUML=NUML+20:NUMH=NUMH+(NUML>255):
   NUML=NUML-256*(NUML>255)
WH 630 POKE DL4,NUML:POKE DL5,NUMH:GOTO 6
   20
BQ 635 FOR W=120 TO 1 STEP -1:SOUND 0,100
   ,8,W/10:NEXT W
EE 640 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND
   2,0,0,0:SOUND 3,0,0,0
ZU 645 POKE 708,232:POKE 709,250:POKE 710
   ,132:POKE 712,0:POKE 704,90
HR 650 FOR XNEW=X4 TO 132:FOR Q=0 TO 3:PO
   KE 53252+Q,XNEW-4*Q:NEXT Q:NEXT XNEW
SI 655 FOR C=10 TO 100 STEP 10:FOR Y=30 T
   O 13 STEP -1:D=USR(ADR(E$),P0+Y,PB+13)
   :SOUND 1,Y,6,8:NEXT Y
WW 657 POKE P4+INT(RND(0)*8),PEEK(53770)
AH 660 SOUND 0,120-C,8,8:POKE 711,C:FOR W
   =1 TO 75:NEXT W:NEXT C:SOUND 1,0,0,0
QJ 665 D=USR(ADR(E$),P0+13,PB+BLANK)
UP 670 POKE 623,1:POKE 712,14:SOUND 0,140
   ,8,8:FOR N=14 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,140
   -N*10,8,8:POKE 712,N
XB 673 FOR NN=1 TO 30:NEXT NN:XN=XN+8:POK
   E 53252,132+XN:POKE 53255,120-XN:NEXT
   N:XN=0
KI 677 FOR N=14 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,140-
   N*10,8,8:POKE 712,N:FOR NN=1 TO 30:NEX
   T NN:XN=XN+8
GY 680 POKE 53253,128+XN:POKE 53254,124-X
   N:NEXT N:XN=0:FOR W=1 TO 500:NEXT W:PO
   KE 53277,0:GRAPHICS 17
OF 681 POKE 711,36
QK 682 SOUND 0,0,0,0:POSITION 0,2:? #6;"t
   he doomstar":? #6;"has destroyed":? #6
   ;"your home base"
QU 683 ? #6:? #6:? #6;"  YOU lost!!!!!":?
    #6
BO 684 IF SCORE>HISCORE THEN HISCORE=SCOR
   E
BG 685 ? #6:? #6;"  FINAL SCORE ";SCORE:?
    #6;"       POINTS":? #6;" PRESS FIRE B
   UTTON":? #6;"    TO PLAY AGAIN"
QI 686 ? #6;"   HIGH SCORE ";HISCORE
NA 687 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN 687
UX 690 B=0:SCORE=0:SD=1200:F=1:F1=1:GOSUB
    836:GOTO 90
ND 700 D=USR(ADR(E$),P0+YTEMP,PB+BLANK):D
   =USR(ADR(E$)+50,P2+Y2,PB+BLANK)
YF 701 D=USR(ADR(E$)+50,P1+Y1,PB+BLANK):D
   =USR(ADR(E$)+25,P3+Y3,PB+BLANK)
JC 703 SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND 2,0,0,0:SOUND
   3,0,0,0
XP 705 NUML=PEEK(DL4):NUMH=PEEK(DL5):FOR
   W=1 TO 10:IND=40*(W/2=INT(W/2))-40*(W/
   2<>INT(W/2))
JA 710 NUML=NUML+IND:NUMH=NUMH+(NUML>255)
   -(NUML<0):NUML=NUML-256*(NUML>255)+256
   *(NUML<0)
YY 715 SOUND 0,W*20,8,8:POKE DL4,NUML:POK
   E DL5,NUMH
XO 720 FOR M=1 TO 100:NEXT M:NEXT W:D=USR
   (ADR(E$),PB+394,PB+BLANK):POKE 53277,0
   :BYT=7:LIN=23
PY 725 D$(1)="▒▒▒▒▂▒▒▒▒
```

```
   ▯▯▯▯o▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯"
WW 872 D$(161)="▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯j▪▪▪▪▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▯▪▪▪▪▪
   ▪▪▪▪▪
```

PURSUIT OF THE GRAF STRIVIAL

Article on page 52

```
'
'
' STrivia!
' An almost practical application
' (c)1987 Antic Publishing
' Written by Patrick Bass
Let Version$="Wednesday 060387a"
'
' - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
@Initialize
'
Repeat
  @Open_quiz_file
  '
  If File_found
    @Take_the_quiz
    @Print_results
  Endif
  '
  Cls
  Alert 3,"Take another Quiz?",2,"Yes! No ",Button
  '
  If Button=2
    Let Finished=True
  Endif
  '
Until Finished
Edit
End
'
' ------------------------------------
Procedure Initialize
  '
  Let Medium_resolution=1
  Let High_resolution=2
  '
  Let The_current_resolution=Xbios(4)
  Let Rez=The_current_resolution
  '
  If The_current_resolution<Medium_resolution
    Alert 3,"Please switch to:medium resolution.",1,"Hokay",Button
    System
  Endif
  '
  Let Charw=8
  Let Charh=(8*The_current_resolution)
  '
  Let Question_depth=200
  Let Answer_depth=10
  Let Hint_depth=10
  '
  Let Escape$=Chr$(27)
  Let Bell$=Chr$(7)
  Let Reverse_on$=Escape$+"p"
  Let Reverse_off$=Escape$+"q"
  '
  Dim Header$(Question_depth)
  Dim Question$(Question_depth)
  Dim Answer$(Question_depth)
  Dim Response$(Question_depth)
  Dim Result$(Question_depth)
  '
  Let Finished=False
Return
'
' ------------------------------------
Procedure Open_quiz_file
  '
  Text 30*Charw,3*Charh," Load Quiz Questions "
  Box (29*Charw),(2*Charh),(51*Charw),4*Charh
  Print At(1,5)
  Print "                    "
  Print " You need to load   "
  Print " a file containing  "
  Print "  quiz questions    "
  Print "from the disk into  "
  Print "the computer so you "
  Print " may answer them.   "
  Print "                    "
  Print " Either clickselect "
  Print "  or type in the    "
  Print " filename  of the   "
  Print " file you wish to   "
  Print "       open.        "
  Print "                    "
  Box 0,(6*Charh),(20*Charw),(20*Charh)
  '
  @Prompt_action
  Fileselect "\*.QIZ","",Filename$
  '
  If Exist(Filename$)
    Let File_found=True
    Open "I",#1,Filename$
    '
    Let Index=0
    Repeat
      @Get_line
      If Len(Inline$)>1
        Let Header$(Index)=Inline$
        Inc Index
      Endif
    Until Inline$="e"
    '
    Cls
    @Draw_card
    @Draw_buttons
    Get 0,0,639,199*The_current_resolution,New_page$
    '
    Let Showing_answer=False
    Let Displaying=False
    '
    Repeat
      @Get_line
      If Len(Inline$)>1
        '
        If Instr(Inline$,"how")>0
          Let Showing_answer=True
        Endif
        '
        If Instr(Inline$,"elay")>0
          Let Delay_value=Val(Mid$(Inline$,Instr(Inline$,"elay")+4))
        Endif
        '
        If Instr(Inline$,"isplay")>0
          Let Displaying=True
        Endif
        '
      Endif
    Until Inline$="e"
    '
    @Get_line
    Let Number_of_questions=Val(Inline$)
  Else
    Let File_found=False
    Alert 3,"File not found!",1,"Rats",Button
  Endif
  '
Return
'
' ------------------------------------
Procedure Prompt_action
  Let Prompt_offset=61
  '
  Print At(Prompt_offset,16);"                    "
  Print At(Prompt_offset,17);"  Select a file    "
  Print At(Prompt_offset,18);"  and press [ OK ] "
  Print At(Prompt_offset,19);" <----------       "
  Print At(Prompt_offset,20);"  Or press [Cancel]"
  Print At(Prompt_offset,21);"  to abort action. "
  Print At(Prompt_offset,22);"                    "
  Box (Prompt_offset-1)*Charw,(15*Charh),(Prompt_offset+18)*Charw,(22*Charh)
Return
'
' ------------------------------
Procedure Get_line
  Repeat
    Line Input #1,Inline$
    If Left$(Inline$,1)="'" Or Left$(Inline$,1)=";"
      Let Inline$=""
    Endif
  Until Inline$<>""
Return
'
' ------------------------------
Procedure Get_next_question
  '
  Let Question_line=1
  '
  Repeat
    @Get_line
    Let Question$(Question_line)=Inline$
    Inc Question_line
  Until Inline$="e"
  '
  For Answer=1 To 5
    @Get_line
    Let Answer$(Answer)=Inline$
  Next Answer
  '
Return
' ------------------------------
Procedure Take_the_quiz
  '
  Let Test_grand_total=0
  Let Number_correct=0
  Let Number_wrong=0
  '
  For Question=1 To Number_of_questions
    Cls
    Let Base=2
    Let Lbase=7
    '
    @Get_next_question
    @Show_card
    '
    Let Result$(0)=Header$(0)
    Print At(Lbase,Base),Header$(0)
    Print At(Lbase,Base+2);" QUESTION: ";Question
    '
    Let Question_line=1
    While Question$(Question_line)<>"e"
      Print At(Lbase,Base+3+Question_line);" ";Question$(Question_line)
      Inc Question_line
    Wend
    '
    For Answer=1 To 5
      Let Hilite$=Escape$+"q"
      '
      If Left$(Answer$(Answer),1)=">"
        Let Answer$(Answer)=Mid$(Answer$(Answer),2)
        Let Correct_answer=Answer
      Endif
      '
      While Len(Answer$(Answer))<46
        Let Answer$(Answer)=Answer$(Answer)+" "
      Wend
      '
      Print At(Lbase,(Base+4+Question_line+Answer));" ";Answer;": ";
      Print Answer$(Answer);
    Next Answer
    Print
    '
    Let Question_start_time=Timer
    '
```

continued on next page

```
  Let Selected=False
  Let Keypress$=""
  '
  While Not Selected
    Let Keypress$=Inkey$
    If Keypress$>="1" And Keypress$<="5"
      @Find_key_press
    Endif
    If Keypress$=Chr$(13)
      Let Selected=True
    Endif
    '
    Mouse Mx,My,Mk
    If Mk<>0
      @Find_button_press
    Endif
  Wend
  '
  If Answer_selection=Correct_answer
    Let Result$(Question)=" Q:"+Str$(Question)
    Let Result$(Question)=Result$(Question)+" A:"+Str$(Answer_selection)+"  "
    Let Result$(Question)=Result$(Question)+"Correct    "
    Inc Number_correct
    '
    If Showing_answer
      Print Bell$
      For Ding=1 To 5
        Print At(65,3);"Correct!"
        Pause (Delay_value/2)
        Print At(65,3);"          "
        Pause (Delay_value/2)
      Next Ding
    Endif
  Else
    Let Result$(Question)=" Q:"+Str$(Question)
    Let Result$(Question)=Result$(Question)+" A:"+Str$(Answer_selection)+"  "
    Let Result$(Question)=Result$(Question)+"Incorrect "
    Inc Number_wrong
    '
    If Showing_answer
      For Ding=1 To 5
        Print At(65,3);Bell$;"Incorrect!"
        Pause (Delay_value/2)
        Print At(65,3);Bell$;"          "
        Pause (Delay_value/2)
      Next Ding
    Endif
  Endif
  '
  Let Total_question_time=(Timer-Question_start_time)/200
  Let Test_grand_total=(Test_grand_total+Total_question_time)
  Let Result$(Question)=Result$(Question)+Str$(Total_question_time)
  Let Result$(Question)=Result$(Question)+" seconds."
  '
Next Question
'
Close #1
Return
'
' ------------------------------
Procedure Draw_card
  Defline 2
  Box 42,2,460,199*The_current_resolution
  Defline 1
  Box 2,2,500,199*The_current_resolution
  '
  For L=1 To 10
    Circle 22,(L*(20*The_current_resolution)),5
    Circle 480,(L*(20*The_current_resolution)),5
  Next L
  '
Return
'
' ----------------------------
Procedure Show_card
  Put 0,0,New_page$
Return
'
' ----------------------------
Procedure Draw_buttons
  '
  Let Ls=145
  Let Ts=(145*The_current_resolution)
  Let Ts=Ts+2*(The_current_resolution=High_resolution)
  '
  Deffill 0,2,8
  Dpoke Contrl,11
  Dpoke Contrl+2,2
  Dpoke Contrl+10,1
  '
  Dpoke Ptsin,Ls+(Charw*52)+6
  Dpoke Ptsin+2,Ts-30
  Dpoke Ptsin+4,Ls+(Charw*61)+2
  Dpoke Ptsin+6,Ts+Charh*7-2
  Vdisys
  '
  Dpoke Ptsin,Ls+(Charw*45)
  Dpoke Ptsin+2,Ts+(Charh*3)
  Dpoke Ptsin+4,Ls+(Charw*52)+6
  Dpoke Ptsin+6,Ts+Charh*7-2
  Vdisys
  '
  Box Ls+(Charw*52)+6,Ts-30,Ls+(Charw*61)+2,Ts+Charh*7-2
  Box Ls+(Charw*45),Ts+(Charh*3),Ls+(Charw*52)+6,Ts+Charh*7-2
  Color 0
  Line Ls+(Charw*52)+6,Ts+(Charh*3)+1,Ls+(Charw*52)+6,Ts+Charh*7-3
  Color 1
  Text Ls+(Charw*46),Ts+(Charh*4),"Return "
  '
Return
'
' ------------------------------
Procedure Find_button_press
  '
  If Mx>=(Ls+(Charw*45)) And Mx<=(Ls+(Charw*55))
    If My>=(Ts+(Charh*3)) And My<=(Ts+(Charh*7-2))
      Let Selected=True
    Endif
  Endif
  '
  If Mx>=(Ls+(Charw*52)+6) And Mx<=(Ls+(Charw*61)+2)
    If My>=(Ts-30) And My<=(Ts+(Charh*7-2))
      Let Selected=True
    Endif
  Endif
  '
  If My<500
    '
    For B=1 To 5
      Let Bx1=Lbase*Charw
      Let By1=((Base+3+Question_line)*Charh)+(B*Charh)
      Let Bx2=Bx1+(Charw*46)
      Let By2=By1+Charh
      '
      Print At(Lbase,(Base+4+Question_line+B));" ";B;": ";
      Print Answer$(B);
      '
      If Mx>=Bx1 And Mx<=Bx2
        If My>=By1 And My<=By2
          Let Hilite$=Reverse_on$
          Print At(Lbase,(Base+4+Question_line+B));Hilite$;" ";B;": ";
          Print Answer$(B);Reverse_off$
          Let Answer_selection=B
        Endif
      Endif
    Next B
    '
  Endif
  '
Return
'
' ------------------------------
Procedure Find_key_press
  '
  For B=1 To 5
    Print At(Lbase,(Base+4+Question_line+B));" ";B;": ";
    Print Answer$(B);
    '
    If B=Val(Keypress$)
      Let Hilite$=Reverse_on$
      Print At(Lbase,(Base+4+Question_line+B));Hilite$;" ";B;": ";
      Print Answer$(B);Reverse_off$
      Let Answer_selection=B
    Endif
    '
  Next B
Return
'
' ---------------------------------------------
Procedure Print_results
  '
  Open "O",#2,"\results"
  '
  Print #2;" ";Result$(0)
  Print #2
  For I=1 To Number_of_questions
    Print #2;" ";Result$(I)
  Next I
  '
  Print #2
  Print #2;" You got ";Number_correct;" right, and ";Number_wrong;" wrong."
  Print #2;" You answered ";Int((Number_correct/Number_of_questions)*100);
  Print #2," percent of the questions correctly."
  Print #2," Total time for test: ";Test_grand_total;" seconds.";
  Print #2;" averaging ";Int(Test_grand_total/Number_of_questions);
  Print #2;" seconds each."
  '
  Close #2
  '
  If Displaying
    Cls
    Print
    Print " ";Result$(0)
    Print
    For I=1 To Number_of_questions
      Print " ";Result$(I)
    Next I
    '
    Print
    Print " You got ";Number_correct;" right, and ";Number_wrong;" wrong."
    Print " You answered ";Int((Number_correct/Number_of_questions)*100);
    Print " percent of the questions correctly."
    Print " Total time for test: ";Test_grand_total;" seconds.";
    Print " averaging ";Int(Test_grand_total/Number_of_questions);
    Print " seconds each."
    '
    Repeat
    Until Inkey$<>"" Or Mousek
  Endif
Return
```

LISTING 2

```
; The Header Line
Trivia Quiz Number One.
*

; The Command Line
Delay 20.  Show answers.  Display results.
*

; The Number of Questions
3

; Question One
What happened twenty years ago, today?
*

The Summer of Love began.
>Sgt. Pepper taught the band to play.
I can't tell you, but I know it's mine.
Nixon claimed: "I am not a crook."
Nixon resigns.

; Question Two
How many holes does it take
to fill the Albert Hall?
*

Some of the below.
All of the below.
>4000
None of the above.
All of the above.

; Question Three
Where is that stooped and
mealy-coloured old man
I used to call Papa when the
Merry-Go-Round broke down?
*

1600 Pennsylvania Blvd.
>38725 Lexington Square #109
544 Second Street
Nep-Tura-Sata-Pluto
Don't know.

;end of quiz.
```

Compute Your Roots

The Only Complete Genealogy Package For The Atari, Featuring:

- *Gem Based
- *Complex Database
- *Fast Search Routines
- *LDS Compatible Forms
- *Family Group Sheets
- *Marriage Entry
- *Enhanced Data Entry
- *Auto Pedigree Links
- *Note References
- *Pedigree Charts
- *Individual Entry
- *Sorted Lists

Works With: Atari 8 bits with 48K and Disk Drive
520 St or 1040 St Systems
Most Printers that print Condensed

The Original Atari Genealogy Developers
$37.50 (8 bit version) $39.95 (St version)

Send To: Wasatch Genealogical Software
2899 West 7550 South
West Jordan, Utah 84084

Visa/Mastercard Call (801) 483-3357

TIRED OF TYPING?
BUGGED BY DEBUGGING?

GET *ALL* THE PROGRAMS WITH ANTIC ON DISK!
MORE THAN 40% OFF REGULAR PRICE!
ANTIC'S MAGAZINE DISK ONLY $5.95
(plus 2.00 shipping and handling)
FOR SAME DAY SERVICE CALL
(415) 957-0886 between 8am and 3pm
Ask for the DISK DESK.
Use your Visa or Mastercard.
Or send check or money order to:
ANTIC PUBLISHING
544-2ND ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

NO FRILLS SOFTWARE

11AM-7PM-CST M-SAT

800 E. 23RD ST. KEARNEY NE. 68847 (308)234-6250

NEW! FOR PRINT SHOP(tm) NEEDS 64K FOR PS

PS FONTS & BORDERS 1- 19 fonts, 51 borders FONTS 1,2, or 3
PS FONTS & BORDERS 2- 21 fonts, 42 borders $19.95 each
PS FONTS & BORDERS 3-mostly fonts. MORE! of what our customers call "the best 3rd party PS software yet."
PS GRAPHICS 1- 100 new Print Shop pics-$12.95
PS PD GRAPHICS 1,2,3- 80+ PS public domain pics on each-$6.95 ea
DAVKAGRAPHICS(tm)1&2- 60+ JEWISH symbols, pics & fonts-$22.95 ea
DONALDSON'S CHRISTIAN SCENES & SYMBOLS(tm)1 & 2 (disk 2 available mid Oct.) disk 1-85 pics & 10 borders- $22.95 each
Send STAMPED Self-Addressed Envelope for samples/catalog.

GENERIC DISKS-100% CERTIFIED w sleeves & tabs-35 cents ea, no min
PRINTER RIBBONS - black. PANASONIC 1090,1091,1092-$4.99
C. ITOH PROWRITER, NEC 8023, $3.99 STAR NX10, NL10-$5.79

TO ORDER: PAYMENT-check, MO, MC, VISA-no extra for cards
SOFTWARE SHIPPED FREE, accessories pay actual UPS charge.
DAVKAGRAPHICS, CHRISTIAN SCENES & SYMBOLS, PRINT SHOP & PRINT SHOP COMPANION are trademarks of DAVKA CORP, DONALDSON'S GRAPHICS & BRODERBUND SOFTWARE respectively.

WE BUY USED SOFTWARE!! If you have commercial software you no longer use & want to sell, and it's in working condition with original docs, send list of programs and self addressed stamped envelope for quote of prices we'll pay.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
USER GROUPS CONTACT US ABOUT DISCOUNTS

NO SCAN LINES-VIVID COLOR
SLIDES

SEND US YOUR IMAGE ON DISK GET BACK QUALITY 35MM SLIDES. NO SCAN LINES-DIGITAL COLOR SEPARATIONS AVAILABLE

SLIDES ONLY $9.30, VISA/MC
(MINIMUM ORDER $25.00).

ImageSet corp.
Computer Image Processing

555 19th Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-626-8366

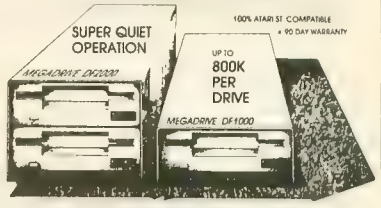
CHECK THIS

NEW
Personal Finance
for ATARI ST
only $29.95

* User Friendly Menus
* Track 8 checkbook and credit cards
* Income & Distribution Reports
* Tracks Tax Deductibles
* Checkbook Balancing
* 40 Different Expense Categories
* 10 Different Reports

Sparry Software Labs
P.O. Box 632
Milford, MA 01757
(617) 478-8752
Visa, MC Excepted

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DISK DRIVE



FOR YOUR ATARI ST

C-SYSTEMS MEGADRIVE

DF 2000 $449 POST PAID
- DOUBLE DISK DRIVE
- DOUBLE SIDED
- UP TO 84 TRACKS
- INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY
- 3-1/4" H x 4-1/4" W x 9-1/2" D

DF 1000 $249 POST PAID
- SINGLE DISK DRIVE
- DOUBLE SIDED
- UP TO 84 TRACKS
- INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY
- 2" H x 4-1/4" W x 9-1/2" D

ALSO FROM C-SYSTEMS
2 MEG MEMORY BOARD — $495 POST PAID
4 MEG MEMORY BOARD — $895 POST PAID
—INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED—

90 DAY WARRANTY
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
TO ORDER POST PAID SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
(COD ORDERS $50 DEPOSIT AND $5.00 COD FEE)

C-SYSTEMS • Box 333 • 3724 Kentucky Dr • West Jordan Utah 84084
Phone 801-969-4336

LOTTERY PLAYERS
$ $ $ $ $ $

Why guess at those lotto numbers! Your computer can give you a real edge in those big state lottos!

"The Lotto Program" will quickly tell you which numbers you should be playing! No random numbers, this program actually analyzes the past winners so you can project which numbers will likely come up in the next few drawings. You simply add the latest winners each week and the program does the rest. It's fun and easy to use and could be worth millions of dollars! APPLE, C/64, IBM and ATARI 800/130 versions are ONLY $21.95. The Super MacIntosh version is only $29.95. Visa, MC or checks welcome. Please add $1.50 for shipping. *We give good fast service!*

(513) 233-2200
SOFT-BYTE
P.O. BOX 556 FOREST PARK
DAYTON, OHIO 45405

25

-5¼" DISKETTES FOR ONLY

$9.95!

***HIGH QUALITY**

***SINGLE DENSITY-SINGLE SIDED**
(we use them as double sided "flippies")

***BULK ERASED OVERSTOCK**
(disks at this price sold "as is")

CALL 800 443-0100 ext. 133 24 hours a day—7 days a week. Catalog number BB0013. Visa or Mastercard only. Or, send check or money order to ANTIC PUBLISHING,
544-2ND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107.

ATARI ST*

Educational Software (Ages 2 to 6)

the ABC's

INTRODUCING

"ST ALPHA-BYTES"™

FROM MISSION SOFTS™

Gem* based *educational* software for the Atari ST* *for children ages 2 to 6 years.* Packed full of giggles and hours of fun. "ST ALPHA-BYTES" uses delightful graphics to introduce children to letters and words.

Features:
- Saves and prints score sheets
- Sequential/random alphabet review/quizing
- Variable quiz and review timing
- "Buddy"™ the Worm coloring poster
- Shows upper and lower case letters
- Audibly/visually active
- Supports color and black-white systems
- Includes 20 page guide to help parents
- Over 80 different graphics
- Available Now
- Unprotected

Add $3.00 for postage & handling Calif residents add 6.5% sales tax ($1.95)
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

MISSION SOFTS
P.O. Box 3916
Seal Beach, CA 90740 Phone (213) 439-6281
Look for **"Let's Count ST"** from Mission Softs
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

*ATARI ST is a trademark of Atari Corp
*Gem is a trademark of Digital Research Inc

ANTIC CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE

Atari Public Domain Software. $4 a disk. Large library of the best PD software for the 800/XL/XE. Send S.A.S.E. for list to C&T Active, PO Box 893, Clinton, Ok 73601

GET ALL THE PROGRAMS, NOW MORE THAN 40% OFF!
The ANTIC MONTHLY DISK is now ONLY $5.95 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling). FOR SAME DAY SERVICE, use your Visa and M/C and CALL (415) 957-0886 and ask for the DISK DESK.

Missing back issues of ANTIC?
Write us at ANTIC, 544 Second Street SF., 94107 or see THE CATALOG in this issue.

NEW ATARI HEX KEYBOARD $30 DELIVERED. NEW IBM COMPACT PRINTER $100 DELIVERED. C. CANTO 140 UNIVERSITY #162 PALO ALTO CA 94301 OR SEND SASE FOR INFORMATION.

FOR SALE: 3 BASIC 32K GAMES-SOLITREK-Tactical Starship Combat: MAFIA-Organized Crime: Prez-Election Simulation: all 3 $9.95 or send S.A.S.E to RLD: 204 Georgian Drive: Cinnaminson, N.J. 08077 for more info.

25 HIGH QUALITY 5 1/4" DISKETTES, ONLY $9.95
(plus $3.00 s/h)
These single sided, single density diskettes are product overstock that have been bulk erased and packaged for shipment. Visa or M/C holders CALL (415) 957-0886 between 8am and 3pm and ask for the DISK DESK. Or send check or money order to ANTIC PUBLISHING, 544 2nd ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107, ATTN: DISK DESK. At this low price disks are sold "as is".

PERSONAL PAYROLL
Easy way to do your Payroll or use for Check Pool on Atari xe,xl. **Ora Software** P.O. Box 9900 #185 Vanc., Wa 89661
$10.00 + $2.50 Ptg. Dic. or Tape

Atari ST Public Domain Disks $4.00 each Over 170 disks. Fast Service. Send SASE to: Atari ST PD Disks, Brad Roltgen Ent, 719 E. Minarets, Fresno, CA 93710.

TEXAS HOLDEM POKER-PREPARE FOR VEGAS! 48K DISK. NOT FOR ST OR PC. BASIC & JOYSTICK NEC $29.95; SHPG = $3.00; MD. RES ADD 5%; CHECK/MO KUMIKATA PO BOX 2772 KENSINGTON MD. 20895

GREAT SELECTION OF ATARI 8-BIT SOFTWARE. Public Domain and Bestsellers available. Over 200 Disks. Send $2 for Catalog to: Marion's, 140 E. 7 St., #4E, N.Y.C. 10009

ADVERTISING DEADLINES

November 1987		December 1987		January 1988	
Insertion Orders:	August 3	Insertion Orders:	September 2	Insertion Orders:	October 1
Artwork:	August 10	Artwork:	September 9	Artwork:	October 8
On Sale:	Last week of September	On Sale:	Last week of October	On Sale:	Last week of November

An Ad In Antic Reaches More Than 100,000 Serious Atari Users.

Classifieds

BUY-SELL-TRADE-SWAP IN THE CLASSIES

Antic Classifieds

Classified Manager, Antic–The Atari Resource
544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
Telephone (415) 957-0886

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City/State/Zip _____

MasterCharge/Visa Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Issue(s) Ad To Appear _____

Enclosed is my payment for $ _____ .

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE: $15.00 per line—three (3) line minimum.
COMMERCIAL RATE: $25.00 per line—four (4) line minimum.
BOLDFACE: Add $7.50 per line for boldface words or add $40.00 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines).
TERMS: Prepayment is required. Check, Money Order, Visa or MasterCard is accepted. Make check payable to Antic Publishing.
FORMS: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and **must be TYPED.** One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.
GENERAL INFORMATION: Advertisers using Post Office Box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Ad will appear in the next available issue after receipt.
DEADLINE: 90 days prior to cover date (e.g., January 1988 closes November 1, 1987—January issue on sale December 1, 1987).
Clip this coupon, attach to typewritten copy and send with remittance to address above.
HANDWRITTEN COPY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Advertisers List

Be sure to mention ANTIC when contacting these advertisers—all of whom support the Atari computer.

	PAGE NO.
ALPHA SYSTEMS	33
AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION	32
B & C COMPUTERVISION	38
COMPUCOVER	32
COMPUSERVE	14
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER	10,11
COMPUTER CREATIONS	29
COMPUTER ELITE	49
COMPUTER REPEAT	37
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES	28
G.E.I.S.C.O.	19
I.C.D.	83
JESSE JONES	8
LYCO COMPUTER	5,46,47
MICROMISER	33
MICROTYME	13
NO FRILLS SOFTWARE	79
PROTECTO	24,25
S & S WHOLESALERS	16,17
SOFT BYTE	79
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS	23
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS	12
TWENTY FIFTH CENTURY	13
WASATCH	79

ST Advertisers List

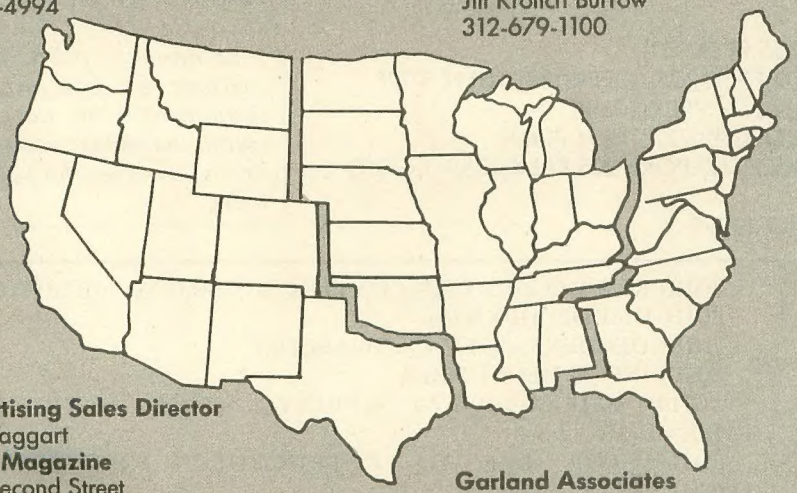
This list is provided as a courtesy to our advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

	PAGE NO.
ABACUS	18
ANDANTE	49
C-SYSTEMS	79
CENTRAL POINT	8
DIGITAL VISION	37
ELECTRONIC ONE	43
FUTURE MUSIC	37
FUTURE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS	33
ILIAD SOFTWARE	37
I.S.D.	56
LOGICAL DESIGN WORKS	3
MEGAMAX	49
MISSIONSOFTS	79
SPARRY	79
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE	2
STARSOFT DEV. LABS	22
TEKTRONIX	9
TIMEWORKS	34
TRUE BASIC	48

Advertising Sales

Phoebe Thompson Associates
Phoebe Thompson
408-356-4994

The Pattis Group
Jill Krotich Burrow
312-679-1100



Phoebe Thompson Associates
15640 Gardenia Way
Los Gatos, CA 95030
PHOEBE THOMPSON
408-356-4994

The Pattis Group
4761 W. Touhy Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60646
JILL KROTICH BURROW
312-679-1100

Garland Associates
10 Industrial Park Rd.
Hingham, MA 02043
JACK GARLAND
617-749-5852

Advertising Sales Director
John Taggart
Antic Magazine
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 957-0886

Garland Associates
Jack Garland
617-749-5852

Address all advertising materials to:
KATIE MURPHY
Advertising Production Coordinator
Antic Magazine
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Tech Tips

By Carl Evans

In coming months, many of the short programs featured on these Tech Tips pages will be adapted from Atari BASIC: Faster and Better by ***Antic** Contributing Editor Carl Evans. This excellent collection of powerful BASIC subroutines unfortunately is no longer in print, but we will be publishing the best of it in future issues.*

*All the Tech Tips this month are by Evans. BUT. . . **Antic** still welcomes good short programs sent in by readers for Tech Tips or I/O letters. And we'll still continue to publish the best Tech Tips we find in all the users group newsletters.*— ANTIC ED

HEX-TO-DECIMAL CONVERSION

In many cases it's much more efficient to work with hexadecimal (hex) notation than decimal. In fact, it's almost mandatory if you expect to do much machine language programming. Use the following routine to convert any two-place or four-place (one-byte or two-byte) hex number into decimal by storing your hex number in HEXNUMBER$ and using a GOSUB to HEXDEC.LST. The routine will return the proper decimal number in DECNUMBER.

```
20100 REM HEXDEC.LST—CONVERT HEX NUMBERS TO DECIMAL
20101 DIM HEXDEC$(23),HEXNUMBER$(4)
20102 INPUT HEXNUMBER$
20103 HEXDEC$="ABCDEFGHIJ*******KLMNOP"
20104 REM THIS IS THE MAIN ENTRY POINT
20105 DECNUMBER=0:HEX=LEN(HEXNUMBER$):FOR X=1 TO HEX
20106  DECNUMBER=16*DECNUMBER+ASC(HEXDEC$(ASC(HEX-
NUMBER$(X))-47))-65:NEXT X
20107 PRINT DECNUMBER:GOTO 20102
```

The above routine is particularly useful if your BASIC program requires you to INPUT hex numbers. Just make the input variable a string and store the input in HEXNUMBER$ before calling the HEXDEC routine.

MEMORY BLOCK POINTER

Many different methods are used to reserve a block of memory so that it is protected from modification by BASIC or the operating system. Carl Evans believes that the safest way to do this is to LOAD a small BASIC program that changes the pointers to the bottom of memory and RUN it just before running your main program.

```
19930 REM RESERVE.LST—PROTECTS A BLOCK OF MEMORY
19931 REM SIZE=NUMBER OF BYTES TO RESERVE
19932 ADDRESS=256*PEEK(744)+PEEK(743)+SIZE
19933 MM=INT(ADDRESS/256):LL=ADDRESS-256*MM
19935 POKE 128,LL:POKE 129,MM:REM MOVE LOMEM UP
19936 POKE 8.0:REM RESET WARM START FLAG
19937 X=USR(40960):REM RESTART BASIC
```

VARIABLE LISTER

This short program displays a list of all the variables in your BASIC program. This lets you count the total amount of variables you have, as well as checking any of the names.

```
19990 REM VSHORT.LST
19991 POKE 204,PEEK(130):POKE 205,PEEK(131)
19992 IF PEEK(204)=PEEK(132) AND PEEK(205)=PEEK(133) THEN STOP
19993 PRINT CHR$(PEEK(PEEK(204)+256*PEEK(205)));
19994 IF PEEK(PEEK(204)+256*PEEK(205))>127 THEN PRINT
19995 IF PEEK(204)=255 THEN POKE 204,0:POKE 205,PEEK(205)+1:GOTO
19992
19996 POKE 204,PEEK(204)+1:GOTO 19992
```

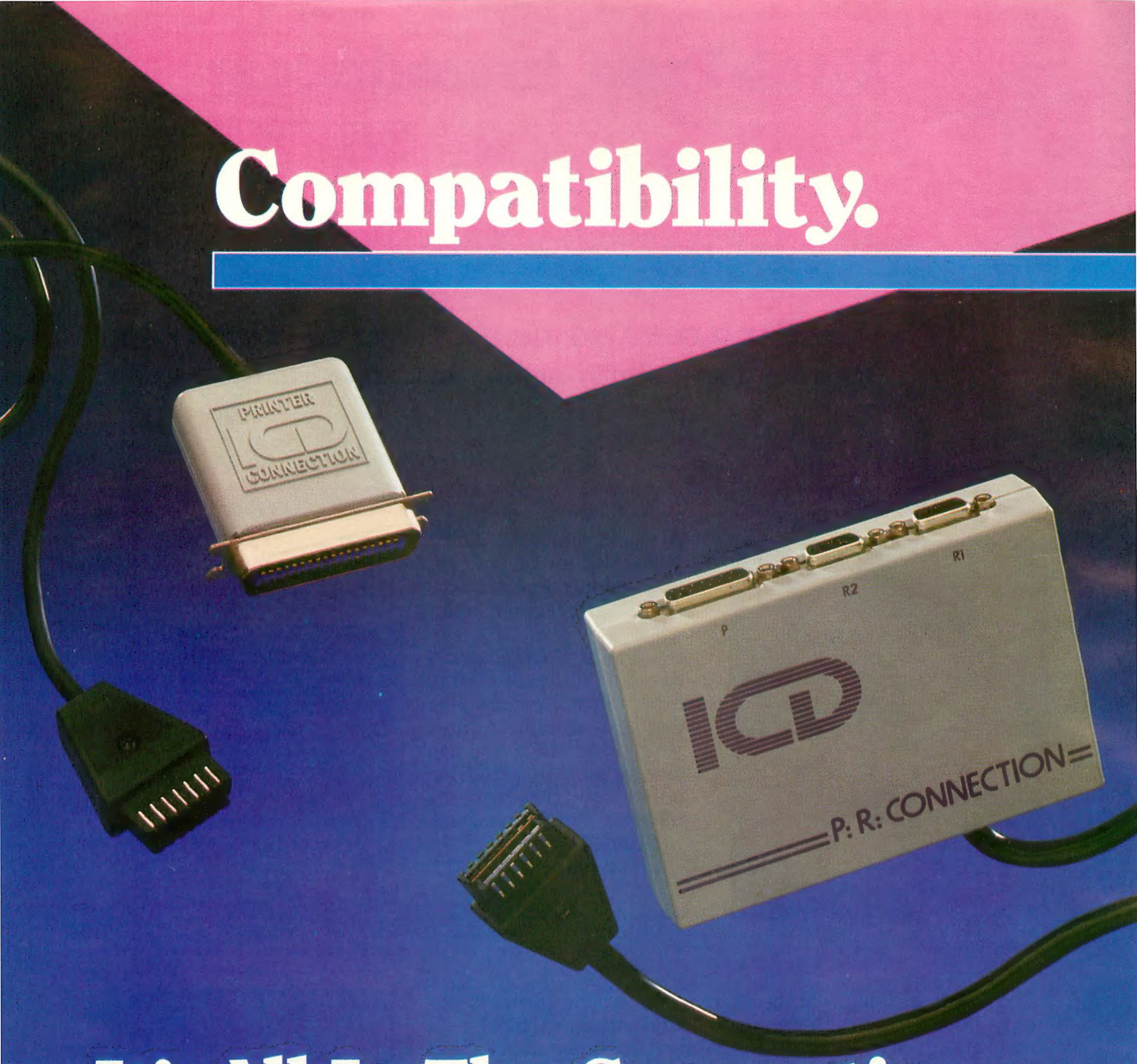
If you have a Tech Tip that you would like to share with other readers, send it along to Antic Tech Tips, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. You might get your name in print. We always welcome very short programs that demonstrate the Atari's powers, simple hardware modifications, or useful macros for popular software.

DECIMAL-TO-HEX CONVERSION

This routine takes a decimal number (stored in DECNUMBER) and converts it to a hex number (stored in HEXNUMBER$). The variable BYTES specifies the size of the hex number as either one or two bytes.

```
20110 REM DECHEX.LST—CONVERT DECIMAL NUMBERS TO HEX
20111 DIM DECHEX$(16)
20112 DECHEX$="0123456789ABCDEF"
20113 INPUT DECNUMBER
20114  KHEX=4096:Z4=4:PRINT  "$";:IF  BYTES=1  THEN
KHEX=16:Z4=2
20115  FOR  I=1  TO  Z4:J=INT(DECNUMBER/KHEX):PRINT
DECHEX$(J+1,J+1);
20116 DECNUMBER=DECNUMBER-KHEX*J:KHEX=KHEX/16:NEXT
I:PRINT:IF BYTES=1 THEN BYTES=2:Z4=4
20117 GOTO 20113
```

Compatibility.



It's All In The Connection.

com·pat·i·bil·i·ty (kəm pat'ə bil'i tē) *n.* 1. capable of living together harmoniously or getting along well together.

Sounds more like the kind of relationship shared between best friends rather than between Atari 8-bit computers and non-Atari peripherals, *doesn't it?*

Not anymore.

Not since we've defined peripheral compatibility *for the* Atari XL/XE systems.

It's about time you were able to choose a printer or MODEM because it possessed the special features needed to enhance your system's performance. *Right?*

And isn't it about time your selection was not just limited to only a handful of peripherals boasting 'Atari Compatibility' as their most impactful benefit?

Now, the time has come to change your peripheral habits . . . *for the better.* Our compatible connections give you choices you've never had before, bridging the gap between the hundreds of printers and MODEMs available today and the Atari 8-bit world.

The P:R:Connection is packed full of surprises . . . a standard 'centronics' parallel printer port plus, not one but two serial/MODEM ports! The serial ports resemble that of the Atari 850 interface, possessing all the same signals and functions while using a fully compatible R:handler. Simply plug it into the serial port of your Atari 8-bit and suddenly the power of compatibility enables you to explore new and exciting dimensions in today's printer and MODEM resources.

Our Printer Connection does just what its name implies . . . supplies a compatible connection between your Atari 8-bit and the standard 'centronics' parallel printer of your choice!

Either way you look at it, both connections have clearly defined *"compatibility"* for the Atari 8-bit user. Finally, peripheral choice is yours at last. Now, only the hard part is left up to you . . . *making up your mind!*

For further ICD product information, please call or write for our catalog today.

1220 Rock Street
Rockford, IL 61101-1437
(815) 968-2228
MODEM: (815) 968-2229
FAX: (815) 968-6888

P:R:Connection and Printer Connection are trademarks of ICD, Inc. Atari XL/XE, ST and 850 are trademarks of Atari Corporation.

MichTron introduces:

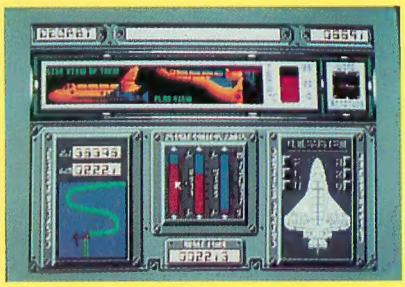
microdeal

The exciting new game division of MichTron

(the company who brought you Karate Kid II)

Shuttle II

A whole shuttle mission from your arm chair at home. It's the 1990's and a new type of shuttle can take off from any location with the minimum of controls. Are you good enough to be the next *Shuttle II* commander?

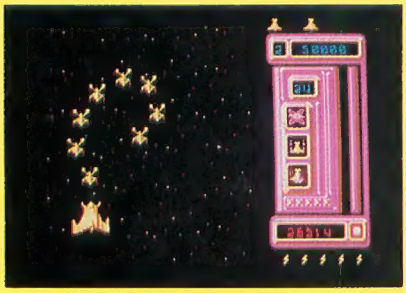


Fly Shuttle II from takeoff through its ascent into orbit, then retrieve the damaged satellite. Now it's time to see if you can land Shuttle II! Find out now by playing the ultimate simulation game *...Shuttle II*.

Color only $39.95

Gold Runner

The Earth is dying. Mass migration to a new planet is our only hope. To reach this new world, travelers must pass through a hostile section of the universe known as the Ring Worlds of Triton. Who shall accept this challenge? Who shall pave a way through the rings for the Earth's fleet?



Only One can lead humanity into the golden age. Only One is worthy of the title: *GOLD RUNNER*. And only One shall survive the final debacle, amid the meteor storms of Triton...let it be you.

Color only $39.95

MichTron

576 S. Telegraph
Pontiac, MI 48053

(313) 334-5700

For more information on these or other fine games, ask for our latest catalog!

Dealer inquires welcome
Visa and Mastercard accepted